

**ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI**  
**AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS**  
**B.E. CIVIL ENGINEERING**  
**REGULATIONS – 2017**  
**CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM**

**PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs) :**

- I. To prepare students for successful careers in Civil Engineering field that meets the needs of Indian and multinational companies.
- II. To develop the confidence and ability among students to synthesize data and technical concepts and thereby apply it in real world problems.
- III. To develop students to use modern techniques, skill and mathematical engineering tools for solving problems in Civil Engineering.
- IV. To provide students with a sound foundation in mathematical, scientific and engineering fundamentals necessary to formulate, solve and analyse engineering problems and to prepare them for graduate studies.
- V. To promote students to work collaboratively on multi-disciplinary projects and make them engage in life-long learning process throughout their professional life.

**PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):**

On successful completion of the programme,

1. Graduates will demonstrate knowledge of mathematics, science and engineering.
2. Graduates will demonstrate an ability to identify, formulate and solve engineering problems.
3. Graduate will demonstrate an ability to design and conduct experiments, analyze and interpret data.
4. Graduates will demonstrate an ability to design a system, component or process as per needs and specifications.
5. Graduates will demonstrate an ability to visualize and work on laboratory and multidisciplinary tasks.
6. Graduate will demonstrate skills to use modern engineering tools, software and equipment to analyze problems.
7. Graduates will demonstrate knowledge of professional and ethical responsibilities.
8. Graduate will be able to communicate effectively in both verbal and written form.
9. Graduate will show the understanding of impact of engineering solutions on the society and also will be aware of contemporary issues.
10. Graduate will develop confidence for self education and ability for life-long learning.

  
**PRINCIPAL**  
JCT College of Engineering & Technology  
PICHANUR, COMBATORE - 641 105.

## PEOs & POs

The B.E. Civil Engineering Program outcomes leading to the achievement of the objectives are summarized in the following Table.

| Programme Educational Objectives | Programme Outcomes |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|                                  | a                  | b | c | d | e | f | g | h | i | j |
| I                                | X                  | X |   | X | X |   |   |   |   |   |
| II                               |                    | X | X |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| III                              |                    |   |   | X |   |   | X |   |   |   |
| IV                               | X                  |   |   |   | X |   |   |   |   |   |
| V                                |                    |   |   |   |   | X |   | X | X | X |

  
PRINCIPAL  
JCT College of Engineering & Technology  
PICHANUR, COMBATORRE - 641 109.

|                                 |       |   | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 |   |
|---------------------------------|-------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|---|
| YEAR 1                          | SEM 1 | Communicative English                             |     |     |     | ✓   |     |     |     | ✓   |     |      |   |
|                                 |       | Engineering Mathematics – I                       | ✓   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |   |
|                                 |       | Engineering Physics                               | ✓   | ✓   | ✓   | ✓   | ✓   | ✓   |     |     |     |      |   |
|                                 |       | Engineering Chemistry                             | ✓   | ✓   | ✓   |     | ✓   | ✓   | ✓   |     |     |      |   |
|                                 |       | Problem Solving and Python Programming            | ✓   | ✓   |     |     | ✓   | ✓   | ✓   |     |     |      |   |
|                                 |       | Engineering Graphics                              | ✓   | ✓   | ✓   |     | ✓   | ✓   | ✓   |     | ✓   | ✓    |   |
|                                 |       | Problem Solving and Python Programming Laboratory | ✓   | ✓   |     |     | ✓   | ✓   | ✓   |     |     |      |   |
|                                 |       | Physics and Chemistry Laboratory                  | ✓   | ✓   |     |     | ✓   | ✓   | ✓   |     |     |      |   |
|                                 | SEM 2 | Technical English                                 |     |     |     | ✓   |     |     |     |     | ✓   |      |   |
|                                 |       | Engineering Mathematics – II                      | ✓   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |   |
|                                 |       | Physics for Civil Engineering                     | ✓   | ✓   | ✓   | ✓   | ✓   | ✓   |     |     |     |      |   |
|                                 |       | Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |   |
|                                 |       | Environmental Science and Engineering             |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | ✓   |     | ✓    |   |
|                                 |       | Engineering Mechanics                             | ✓   | ✓   | ✓   |     | ✓   | ✓   | ✓   |     |     | ✓    | ✓ |
|                                 |       | Engineering Practices Laboratory                  | ✓   | ✓   |     |     |     |     | ✓   | ✓   |     |      |   |
| Computer Aided Building Drawing |       |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |   |
|                                 |       |   | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 |   |
| YEAR 2                          | SEM 3 | Transforms and Partial Differential Equations     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |   |
|                                 |       | Engineering Geology                               |     | ✓   | ✓   |     | ✓   |     | ✓   |     |     | ✓    |   |
|                                 |       | Construction Materials                            |     | ✓   | ✓   |     | ✓   |     | ✓   |     |     | ✓    |   |
|                                 |       | Strength of Materials I                           | ✓   | ✓   | ✓   | ✓   | ✓   |     |     |     |     | ✓    |   |
|                                 |       | Fluid Mechanics                                   | ✓   | ✓   |     | ✓   |     |     |     | ✓   | ✓   | ✓    | ✓ |
|                                 |       | Surveying   |     | ✓   | ✓   |     | ✓   |     |     | ✓   |     |      | ✓ |
|                                 |       | Surveying Laboratory                              |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |   |
|                                 |       | Construction Materials Laboratory                 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |   |

|               |              |   |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |             |   |
|---------------|--------------|---|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|---|
|               |              | Interpersonal Skills / Listening and Speaking |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |             |   |
|               |              |   |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |             |   |
|               | <b>SEM 4</b> | Numerical Methods                             |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |             |   |
|               |              | Construction Techniques and Practices         |            | ✓          |            |            | ✓          |            | ✓          |            | ✓          | ✓           |   |
|               |              | Strength of Materials II                      | ✓          | ✓          | ✓          | ✓          | ✓          |            |            |            |            | ✓           |   |
|               |              | Applied Hydraulic Engineering                 | ✓          | ✓          |            | ✓          |            |            | ✓          | ✓          | ✓          | ✓           |   |
|               |              | Concrete Technology                           | ✓          | ✓          |            | ✓          |            |            | ✓          | ✓          | ✓          | ✓           |   |
|               |              | Soil Mechanics                                | ✓          | ✓          |            |            |            |            | ✓          | ✓          | ✓          | ✓           |   |
|               |              | Strength of Materials Laboratory              | ✓          | ✓          | ✓          | ✓          | ✓          |            |            |            |            | ✓           |   |
|               |              | Hydraulic Engineering Laboratory              | ✓          |            | ✓          |            | ✓          | ✓          | ✓          | ✓          | ✓          | ✓           |   |
|               |              | Advanced Reading and Writing                  |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |             |   |
|               |              |   | <b>PO1</b> | <b>PO2</b> | <b>PO3</b> | <b>PO4</b> | <b>PO5</b> | <b>PO6</b> | <b>PO7</b> | <b>PO8</b> | <b>PO9</b> | <b>PO10</b> |   |
| <b>YEAR 3</b> | <b>SEM 5</b> | Design of Reinforced Cement Concrete Elements | ✓          | ✓          | ✓          | ✓          | ✓          |            |            |            |            | ✓           |   |
|               |              | Foundation Engineering                        |            | ✓          |            | ✓          |            |            | ✓          |            | ✓          | ✓           |   |
|               |              | Structural Analysis I                         | ✓          | ✓          | ✓          | ✓          | ✓          |            |            |            | ✓          | ✓           |   |
|               |              | Water Supply Engineering                      |            |            | ✓          | ✓          | ✓          | ✓          |            |            |            | ✓           |   |
|               |              | Open Elective- I*                             |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |             |   |
|               |              | Professional Elective I                       |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |             |   |
|               |              | Water and Waste Water Analysis Laboratory     |            | ✓          |            | ✓          |            |            | ✓          |            |            |             | ✓ |
|               |              | Soil Mechanics Laboratory                     |            |            | ✓          |            | ✓          | ✓          |            |            |            |             |   |
|               |              | Survey Camp (2 weeks–During V Semester)       |            |            | ✓          | ✓          |            |            |            |            |            | ✓           |   |
|               | <b>SEM 6</b> | Design of Steel Structural Elements           | ✓          | ✓          | ✓          | ✓          | ✓          |            |            |            |            |             | ✓ |
|               |              | Structural Analysis II                        | ✓          | ✓          | ✓          | ✓          | ✓          |            |            |            |            | ✓           | ✓ |
|               |              | Irrigation Engineering                        | ✓          | ✓          |            | ✓          |            |            |            |            |            |             |   |
|               |              | Wastewater Engineering                        | ✓          | ✓          |            | ✓          |            |            |            |            |            |             |   |

|               |              |  |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |             |   |
|---------------|--------------|--|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|---|
|               |              | Highway Engineering  |            | ✓          | ✓          | ✓          | ✓          |            |            | ✓          |            |             |   |
|               |              | Professional Elective II   |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |             |   |
|               |              | Highway Engineering Laboratory                                     |            |            |            |            |            |            |            | ✓          |            |             |   |
|               |              | Irrigation and Environmental Engineering Drawing                   |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |             |   |
|               |              | Professional Communication   |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |             |   |
|               |              |  | <b>PO1</b> | <b>PO2</b> | <b>PO3</b> | <b>PO4</b> | <b>PO5</b> | <b>PO6</b> | <b>PO7</b> | <b>PO8</b> | <b>PO9</b> | <b>PO10</b> |   |
| <b>YEAR 4</b> | <b>SEM 7</b> | Estimation, Costing and Valuation Engineering                      | ✓          | ✓          |            |            |            | ✓          | ✓          |            |            | ✓           |   |
|               |              | Railways, Airports, Docks and Harbour Engineering                  |            | ✓          |            | ✓          |            |            | ✓          |            | ✓          | ✓           |   |
|               |              | Structural Design and Drawing                                      | ✓          | ✓          | ✓          | ✓          |            |            | ✓          |            |            | ✓           |   |
|               |              | Professional Elective III  |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |             |   |
|               |              | Open Elective II*  |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |             |   |
|               |              | Creative and Innovative Project (Activity Based - Subject Related) |            | ✓          |            | ✓          |            |            |            | ✓          |            |             | ✓ |
|               |              | Industrial Training (4 weeks During VI semester–Summer)            |            |            |            |            | ✓          |            |            | ✓          | ✓          |             | ✓ |
|               |              |  |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |             |   |
|               | <b>SEM 8</b> | Professional Elective IV   |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |             |   |
|               |              | Professional Elective V  |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |             |   |
| Project Work  |              |  | ✓          |            | ✓          |            |            |            | ✓          |            |            | ✓           |   |



**PRINCIPAL**  
JCT College of Engineering & Technology  
PICHANUR, COMBATORE - 641 109.

**ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI**  
**AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS**  
**B.E. CIVIL ENGINEERING**  
**REGULATIONS – 2017**  
**CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM**  
**I TO VIII SEMESTERS CURRICULA & SYLLABI**  
**SEMESTER I**

| S.No              | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE                                      | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L         | T        | P         | C         |
|-------------------|-------------|---|----------|-----------------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>THEORY</b>     |             |   |          |                 |           |          |           |           |
| 1.                | HS8151      | Communicative English                             | HS       | 4               | 4         | 0        | 0         | 4         |
| 2.                | MA8151      | Engineering Mathematics – I                       | BS       | 4               | 4         | 0        | 0         | 4         |
| 3.                | PH8151      | Engineering Physics                               | BS       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0         | 3         |
| 4.                | CY8151      | Engineering Chemistry                             | BS       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0         | 3         |
| 5.                | GE8151      | Problem Solving and Python Programming            | ES       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0         | 3         |
| 6.                | GE8152      | Engineering Graphics                              | ES       | 6               | 2         | 0        | 4         | 4         |
| <b>PRACTICALS</b> |             |   |          |                 |           |          |           |           |
| 7.                | GE8161      | Problem Solving and Python Programming Laboratory | ES       | 4               | 0         | 0        | 4         | 2         |
| 8.                | BS8161      | Physics and Chemistry Laboratory                  | BS       | 4               | 0         | 0        | 4         | 2         |
| <b>TOTAL</b>      |             |   |          | <b>31</b>       | <b>19</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>12</b> | <b>25</b> |

**SEMESTER II**

| S.No              | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE                                 | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L         | T        | P        | C         |
|-------------------|-------------|--|----------|-----------------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| <b>THEORY</b>     |             |  |          |                 |           |          |          |           |
| 1.                | HS8251      | Technical English                            | HS       | 4               | 4         | 0        | 0        | 4         |
| 2.                | MA8251      | Engineering Mathematics – II                 | BS       | 4               | 4         | 0        | 0        | 4         |
| 3.                | PH8201      | Physics For Civil Engineering                | BS       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0        | 3         |
| 4.                | BE8251      | Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering | ES       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0        | 3         |
| 5.                | GE8291      | Environmental Science and Engineering        | HS       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0        | 3         |
| 6.                | GE8292      | Engineering Mechanics                        | ES       | 5               | 3         | 2        | 0        | 4         |
| <b>PRACTICALS</b> |             |  |          |                 |           |          |          |           |
| 7.                | GE8261      | Engineering Practices Laboratory             | ES       | 4               | 0         | 0        | 4        | 2         |
| 8.                | CE8211      | Computer Aided Building Drawing              | PC       | 4               | 0         | 0        | 4        | 2         |
| <b>TOTAL</b>      |             |  |          | <b>30</b>       | <b>20</b> | <b>2</b> | <b>8</b> | <b>25</b> |

**SEMESTER III**

| S.No              | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE                                  | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L         | T        | P         | C         |
|-------------------|-------------|---|----------|-----------------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>THEORY</b>     |             |   |          |                 |           |          |           |           |
| 1.                | MA8353      | Transforms and Partial Differential Equations | BS       | 4               | 4         | 0        | 0         | 4         |
| 2.                | CE8301      | Strength of Materials I                       | PC       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0         | 3         |
| 3.                | CE8302      | Fluid Mechanics                               | PC       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0         | 3         |
| 4.                | CE8351      | Surveying                                     | PC       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0         | 3         |
| 5.                | CE8391      | Construction Materials                        | PC       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0         | 3         |
| 6.                | CE8392      | Engineering Geology                           | ES       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0         | 3         |
| <b>PRACTICALS</b> |             |   |          |                 |           |          |           |           |
| 7.                | CE8311      | Construction Materials Laboratory             | PC       | 4               | 0         | 0        | 4         | 2         |
| 8.                | CE8361      | Surveying Laboratory                          | PC       | 4               | 0         | 0        | 4         | 2         |
| 9.                | HS8381      | Interpersonal Skills / Listening and Speaking | EEC      | 2               | 0         | 0        | 2         | 1         |
| <b>TOTAL</b>      |             |   |          | <b>29</b>       | <b>19</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>10</b> | <b>24</b> |

**SEMESTER IV**

| S.No              | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE                          | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L         | T        | P         | C         |
|-------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|----------|-----------------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>THEORY</b>     |             |                                       |          |                 |           |          |           |           |
| 1.                | MA8491      | Numerical Methods                     | BS       | 4               | 4         | 0        | 0         | 4         |
| 2.                | CE8401      | Construction Techniques and Practices | PC       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0         | 3         |
| 3.                | CE8402      | Strength of Materials II              | PC       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0         | 3         |
| 4.                | CE8403      | Applied Hydraulic Engineering         | PC       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0         | 3         |
| 5.                | CE8404      | Concrete Technology                   | PC       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0         | 3         |
| 6.                | CE8491      | Soil Mechanics                        | PC       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0         | 3         |
| <b>PRACTICALS</b> |             |                                       |          |                 |           |          |           |           |
| 7.                | CE8481      | Strength of Materials Laboratory      | PC       | 4               | 0         | 0        | 4         | 2         |
| 8.                | CE8461      | Hydraulic Engineering Laboratory      | PC       | 4               | 0         | 0        | 4         | 2         |
| 9.                | HS8461      | Advanced Reading and Writing          | EEC      | 2               | 0         | 0        | 2         | 1         |
| <b>TOTAL</b>      |             |                                       |          | <b>29</b>       | <b>19</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>10</b> | <b>24</b> |

  
**PRINCIPAL**  
 JCT College of Engineering & Technology  
 PICHANUR, COMBATORE - 641 103.

### SEMESTER V

| S.No              | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE                                  | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L         | T        | P        | C         |
|-------------------|-------------|---|----------|-----------------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| <b>THEORY</b>     |             |   |          |                 |           |          |          |           |
| 1.                | CE8501      | Design of Reinforced Cement Concrete Elements | PC       | 5               | 3         | 2        | 0        | 4         |
| 2.                | CE8502      | Structural Analysis I                         | PC       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0        | 3         |
| 3.                | EN8491      | Water Supply Engineering                      | PC       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0        | 3         |
| 4.                | CE8591      | Foundation Engineering                        | PC       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0        | 3         |
| 5.                |             | Professional Elective I                       | PE       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0        | 3         |
| 6.                |             | Open Elective I*                              | OE       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0        | 3         |
| <b>PRACTICALS</b> |             |   |          |                 |           |          |          |           |
| 7.                | CE8511      | Soil Mechanics Laboratory                     | PC       | 4               | 0         | 0        | 4        | 2         |
| 8.                | CE8512      | Water and Waste Water Analysis Laboratory     | PC       | 4               | 0         | 0        | 4        | 2         |
| 9.                | CE8513      | Survey Camp (2 weeks –During IV Semester)     | EEC      | 0               | 0         | 0        | 0        | 2         |
| <b>TOTAL</b>      |             |   |          | <b>28</b>       | <b>18</b> | <b>2</b> | <b>8</b> | <b>25</b> |

### SEMESTER VI

| S.No              | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE                                     | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L         | T        | P         | C         |
|-------------------|-------------|--|----------|-----------------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>THEORY</b>     |             |  |          |                 |           |          |           |           |
| 1.                | CE8601      | Design of Steel Structural Elements              | PC       | 5               | 3         | 2        | 0         | 4         |
| 2.                | CE8602      | Structural Analysis II                           | PC       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0         | 3         |
| 3.                | CE8603      | Irrigation Engineering                           | PC       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0         | 3         |
| 4.                | CE8604      | Highway Engineering                              | PC       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0         | 3         |
| 5.                | EN8592      | Wastewater Engineering                           | PC       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0         | 3         |
| 6.                |             | Professional Elective II                         | PE       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0         | 3         |
| <b>PRACTICALS</b> |             |  |          |                 |           |          |           |           |
| 7.                | CE8611      | Highway Engineering Laboratory                   | PC       | 4               | 0         | 0        | 4         | 2         |
| 8.                | CE8612      | Irrigation and Environmental Engineering Drawing | PC       | 4               | 0         | 0        | 4         | 2         |
| 9.                | HS8581      | Professional Communication                       | EEC      | 2               | 0         | 0        | 2         | 1         |
| <b>TOTAL</b>      |             |  |          | <b>30</b>       | <b>18</b> | <b>2</b> | <b>10</b> | <b>24</b> |



**SEMESTER VII**

| S.No              | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE   | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L         | T        | P        | C         |
|-------------------|-------------|--|----------|-----------------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| <b>THEORY</b>     |             |  |          |                 |           |          |          |           |
| 1.                | CE8701      | Estimation, Costing and Valuation Engineering                      | PC       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0        | 3         |
| 2.                | CE8702      | Railways, Airports, Docks and Harbour Engineering                  | PC       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0        | 3         |
| 3.                | CE8703      | Structural Design and Drawing                                      | PC       | 5               | 3         | 0        | 2        | 4         |
| 4.                |             | Professional Elective III  | PE       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0        | 3         |
| 5.                |             | Open Elective II*  | OE       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0        | 3         |
| <b>PRACTICALS</b> |             |  |          |                 |           |          |          |           |
| 6.                | CE8711      | Creative and Innovative Project (Activity Based - Subject Related) | EEC      | 4               | 0         | 0        | 4        | 2         |
| 7.                | CE8712      | Industrial Training (4 weeks During VI Semester – Summer)          | EEC      | 0               | 0         | 0        | 0        | 2         |
| <b>TOTAL</b>      |             |  |          | <b>21</b>       | <b>15</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>6</b> | <b>20</b> |

**SEMESTER VIII**

| S.No              | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE             | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L        | T        | P         | C         |
|-------------------|-------------|--------------------------|----------|-----------------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>THEORY</b>     |             |                          |          |                 |          |          |           |           |
| 1.                |             | Professional Elective IV | PE       | 3               | 3        | 0        | 0         | 3         |
| 2.                |             | Professional Elective V  | PE       | 3               | 3        | 0        | 0         | 3         |
| <b>PRACTICALS</b> |             |                          |          |                 |          |          |           |           |
| 3.                | CE8811      | Project Work             | EEC      | 20              | 0        | 0        | 20        | 10        |
| <b>TOTAL</b>      |             |                          |          | <b>26</b>       | <b>6</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>20</b> | <b>16</b> |

**TOTAL NO. OF CREDITS: 183**

\*Course from the curriculum of other UG Programmes.

### HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES (HS)

| S.No | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE                          | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | T | P | C |
|------|-------------|---------------------------------------|----------|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1.   | HS8151      | Communicative English                 | HS       | 4               | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 2.   | HS8251      | Technical English                     | HS       | 4               | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 3.   | GE8291      | Environmental Science and Engineering | HS       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

### BASIC SCIENCES (BS)

| S.No | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE                                  | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | T | P | C |
|------|-------------|---|----------|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1.   | MA8151      | Engineering Mathematics – I                   | BS       | 4               | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 2.   | PH8151      | Engineering Physics                           | BS       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3.   | CY8151      | Engineering Chemistry                         | BS       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4.   | BS8161      | Physics and Chemistry Laboratory              | BS       | 4               | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 5.   | MA8251      | Engineering Mathematics – II                  | BS       | 4               | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 6.   | PH8201      | Physics for Civil Engineering                 | BS       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 7.   | MA8353      | Transforms and Partial Differential Equations | BS       | 4               | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 8.   | MA8491      | Numerical Methods                             | BS       | 4               | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |

### ENGINEERING SCIENCES (ES)

| S.No. | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE                                      | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | T | P | C |
|-------|-------------|---|----------|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1.    | GE8151      | Problem Solving and Python Programming            | ES       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2.    | GE8152      | Engineering Graphics                              | ES       | 6               | 2 | 0 | 4 | 4 |
| 3.    | GE8161      | Problem Solving and Python Programming Laboratory | ES       | 4               | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 4.    | BE8251      | Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering      | ES       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5.    | GE8292      | Engineering Mechanics                             | ES       | 5               | 3 | 2 | 0 | 4 |
| 6.    | GE8261      | Engineering Practices Laboratory                  | ES       | 4               | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 7.    | CE8392      | Engineering Geology                               | ES       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

### PROFESSIONAL CORE (PC)

| S.No | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE                    | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | T | P | C |
|------|-------------|---------------------------------|----------|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1.   | CE8211      | Computer Aided Building Drawing | PC       | 4               | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 2.   | CE8391      | Construction Materials          | PC       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3.   | CE8301      | Strength of Materials I         | PC       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4.   | CE8302      | Fluid Mechanics                 | PC       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5.   | CE8351      | Surveying                       | PC       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

|     |        |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |
|-----|--------|---|----|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6.  | CE8481 | Strength of Materials Laboratory                  | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 7.  | CE8361 | Surveying Laboratory                              | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 8.  | CE8311 | Construction Materials Laboratory                 | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 9.  | CE8401 | Construction Techniques and Practices             | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 10. | CE8402 | Strength of Materials II                          | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 11. | CE8403 | Applied Hydraulic Engineering                     | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 12. | CE8404 | Concrete Technology                               | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 13. | CE8491 | Soil Mechanics                                    | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 14. | CE8461 | Hydraulic Engineering Laboratory                  | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 15. | CE8501 | Design of Reinforced Cement Concrete Elements     | PC | 5 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 4 |
| 16. | CE8502 | Structural Analysis I                             | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 17. | CE8511 | Soil Mechanics Laboratory                         | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 18. | CE8512 | Water and Waste Water Analysis Laboratory         | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 19. | CE8591 | Foundation Engineering                            | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 20. | CE8601 | Design of Steel Structural Elements               | PC | 5 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 4 |
| 21. | CE8602 | Structural Analysis II                            | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 22. | CE8603 | Irrigation Engineering                            | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 23. | CE8604 | Highway Engineering                               | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 24. | CE8611 | Highway Engineering Laboratory                    | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 25. | CE8612 | Irrigation and Environmental Engineering Drawing  | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 26. | EN8592 | Wastewater Engineering                            | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 27. | EN8491 | Water Supply Engineering                          | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 28. | CE8701 | Estimation, Costing and Valuation Engineering     | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 29. | CE8702 | Railways, Airports, Docks and Harbour Engineering | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 30. | CE8703 | Structural Design and Drawing                     | PC | 5 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 4 |



**PRINCIPAL**  
JCT College of Engineering & Technology  
PICHANUR, COMBATORE - 641 105.

**EMPLOYABILITY ENHANCEMENT COURSES (EEC)**

| S.No | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE   | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | T | P  | C  |
|------|-------------|--|----------|-----------------|---|---|----|----|
| 1.   | HS8381      | Interpersonal Skills / Listening and Speaking                      | EEC      | 2               | 0 | 0 | 2  | 1  |
| 2.   | HS8461      | Advanced Reading and Writing                                       | EEC      | 2               | 0 | 0 | 2  | 1  |
| 3.   | CE8513      | Survey Camp (2 weeks – During IV Semester)                         | EEC      | 0               | 0 | 0 | 0  | 2  |
| 4.   | HS8581      | Professional Communication   | EEC      | 2               | 0 | 0 | 2  | 1  |
| 5.   | CE8711      | Creative and Innovative Project (Activity Based - Subject Related) | EEC      | 4               | 0 | 0 | 4  | 2  |
| 6.   | CE8712      | Industrial Training (4 weeks During VI Semester – Summer)          | EEC      | 0               | 0 | 0 | 0  | 2  |
| 7.   | CE8811      | Project Work   | EEC      | 20              | 0 | 0 | 20 | 10 |

**PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE  
SEMESTER V  
ELECTIVE - I**

| S.No | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE                                    | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | T | P | C |
|------|-------------|---|----------|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1.   | GI8012      | Digital Cadastre                                | PE       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2.   | GI8013      | Advanced Surveying                              | PE       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3.   | GI8014      | Geographic Information System                   | PE       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4.   | GI8015      | Geoinformatics Applications for Civil Engineers | PE       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5.   | GI8491      | Total Station and GPS Surveying                 | PE       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 6.   | GE8071      | Disaster Management                             | PE       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 7.   | GE8074      | Human Rights                                    | PE       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

**SEMESTER VI  
ELECTIVE - II**

| S.No | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE  | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | T | P | C |
|------|-------------|---|----------|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1.   | CE8001      | Ground Improvement Techniques                         | PE       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2.   | CE8002      | Introduction to Soil Dynamics and Machine Foundations | PE       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3.   | CE8003      | Rock Engineering                                      | PE       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4.   | CE8004      | Urban Planning and Development                        | PE       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5.   | CE8005      | Air Pollution and Control Engineering                 | PE       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 6.   | GE8075      | Intellectual Property Rights                          | PE       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

**SEMESTER VII  
ELECTIVE – III**

| S.No | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE  | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | T | P | C |
|------|-------------|---|----------|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1.   | CE8006      | Pavement Engineering                                | PE       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2.   | CE8007      | Traffic Engineering and Management                  | PE       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3.   | CE8008      | Transport and Environment                           | PE       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4.   | CE8009      | Industrial Structures                               | PE       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5.   | CE8010      | Environmental and Social Impact Assessment          | PE       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 6.   | CE8011      | Design of Prestressed Concrete Structures           | PE       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 7.   | CE8012      | Construction Planning and Scheduling                | PE       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 8.   | EN8591      | Municipal Solid Waste Management                    | PE       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 9.   | GE8077      | Total Quality Management                            | PE       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 10.  | GE8072      | Foundation Skills In Integrated Product Development | PE       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

**SEMESTER VIII  
ELECTIVE – IV**

| S.No | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE                              | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | T | P | C |
|------|-------------|---|----------|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1.   | CE8013      | Coastal Engineering                       | PE       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2.   | CE8014      | Participatory Water Resources Management  | PE       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3.   | CE8015      | Integrated Water Resources Management     | PE       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4.   | CE8016      | Groundwater Engineering                   | PE       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5.   | CE8017      | Water Resources Systems Engineering       | PE       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 6.   | CE8018      | Geo-Environmental Engineering             | PE       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 7.   | CE8091      | Hydrology and Water Resources Engineering | PE       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 8.   | GE8076      | Professional Ethics in Engineering        | PE       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

**SEMESTER VIII  
ELECTIVE – V**

| S.No | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE   | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | T | P | C |
|------|-------------|--|----------|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1.   | CE8019      | Computer Aided Design of Structures                  | PE       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2.   | CE8020      | Maintenance, Repair and Rehabilitation of Structures | PE       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3.   | CE8021      | Structural Dynamics and Earthquake Engineering       | PE       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4.   | CE8022      | Prefabricated Structures                             | PE       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5.   | CE8023      | Bridge Engineering                                   | PE       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 6.   | GE8073      | Fundamentals of Nanoscience                          | PE       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

**SUMMARY**

| S.No | Subject Area         | Credits per Semester |           |           |           |           |           |           |           | Credits Total |
|------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------|
|      |                      | I                    | II        | III       | IV        | V         | VI        | VII       | VIII      |               |
| 1    | HS                   | 4                    | 7         |           |           |           |           |           |           | 11            |
| 2    | BS                   | 12                   | 7         | 4         | 4         |           |           |           |           | 27            |
| 3    | ES                   | 9                    | 9         | 3         |           |           |           |           |           | 21            |
| 4    | PC                   |                      | 2         | 16        | 19        | 17        | 20        | 10        |           | 84            |
| 5    | PE                   |                      |           |           |           | 3         | 3         | 3         | 6         | 15            |
| 6    | OE                   |                      |           |           |           | 3         |           | 3         |           | 6             |
| 7    | EEC                  |                      |           | 1         | 1         | 2         | 1         | 4         | 10        | 19            |
|      | <b>Total</b>         | <b>25</b>            | <b>25</b> | <b>24</b> | <b>24</b> | <b>25</b> | <b>24</b> | <b>20</b> | <b>16</b> | <b>183</b>    |
| 8    | Non-Credit/Mandatory |                      |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |               |

  
**PRINCIPAL**  
 JCT College of Engineering & Technology  
 PICHANUR, COMBATORE - 641 105.

**ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI**  
**AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS B.E.**  
**CIVIL ENGINEERING**  
**REGULATIONS – 2017**  
**CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM**  
**OPEN ELECTIVES (Offered By Other Branches)**

**SEMESTER V OPEN  
ELECTIVE - I**

| Sl. No. | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE                                    | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | T | P | C |
|---------|-------------|---|----------|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1.      | OME551      | Energy Conservation and Management              | OE       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2.      | OAI551      | Environment and Agriculture                     | OE       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3.      | OCH551      | Industrial Nanotechnology                       | OE       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4.      | OAI553      | Production Technology of Agricultural machinery | OE       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5.      | ORO551      | Renewable Energy Sources                        | OE       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 6.      | OAN551      | Sensors and Transducers                         | OE       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 7.      | OCS551      | Software Engineering                            | OE       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 8.      | OME552      | Vibration and Noise Control                     | OE       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

**SEMESTER VII OPEN  
ELECTIVE - II**

| Sl. No. | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE                                   | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | T | P | C |
|---------|-------------|--|----------|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1.      | OAI751      | Agricultural Finance, Banking and Co-operation | OE       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2.      | OGI751      | Climate Change and Its Impact                  | OE       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3.      | OGI752      | Fundamentals of Planetary Remote Sensing       | OE       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4.      | OEN751      | Green Building Design                          | OE       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5.      | OME754      | Industrial Safety                              | OE       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 6.      | OCS752      | Introduction to C Programming                  | OE       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 7.      | OIE751      | Robotics                                       | OE       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 8.      | OML753      | Selection of Materials                         | OE       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 9.      | OML751      | Testing of Materials                           | OE       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 10.     | OTT752      | Textile effluent treatments                    | OE       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

  
**PRINCIPAL**  
 JCT College of Engineering & Technology  
 PICHANUR, COMBATORE - 641 105.

CE8712

INDUSTRIAL TRAINING L T P C (4 Weeks During VI Semester – Summer)0 0 0 2

OBJECTIVE:

- To train the students in field work so as to have a firsthand knowledge of practical problems in carrying out engineering tasks. To develop skills in facing and solving the field problems.

STRATEGY:

The students individually undertake training in reputed civil engineering companies for the specified duration. At the end of the training, a report on the work done will be prepared and presented. The students will be evaluated through a viva-voce examination by a team of internal staff.

OUTCOMES:

At the end of the course the student will be able to understand

- The intricacies of implementation textbook knowledge into practice
- The concepts of developments and implementation of new techniques

  
PRINCIPAL  
JCT College of Engineering & Technology  
PICHANUR, COMBATORE - 641 105.

CE8811 PROJECT WORK L T P C 0 0 20 10

OBJECTIVE:

- To develop the ability to solve a specific problem right from its identification and literature review till the successful solution of the same. To train the students in preparing project reports and to face reviews and viva voce examination.

STRATEGY:

The student works on a topic approved by the head of the department under the guidance of a faculty member and prepares a comprehensive project report after completing the work to the satisfaction. The student will be evaluated based on the report and the viva voce examination by a team of examiners including one external examiner.

TOTAL: 300 PERIODS

OUTCOME:

- On Completion of the project work students will be in a position to take up any challenging practical problems and find solution by formulating proper methodology.

  
PRINCIPAL  
JCT College of Engineering & Technology  
PICHANUR, COMBATORE - 641 105.



ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI  
AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS  
B.E. COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING  
REGULATIONS – 2017  
CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM

**PROGRAM EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs):**

1. To enable graduates to pursue higher education and research, or have a successful career in industries associated with Computer Science and Engineering, or as entrepreneurs. To ensure that graduates will have the ability and attitude to adapt to emerging technological changes.

**PROGRAM OUTCOMES POs:**

Engineering Graduates will be able to:

1. **Engineering knowledge:** Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
2. **Problem analysis:** Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
3. **Design/development of solutions:** Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
4. **Conduct investigations of complex problems:** Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
5. **Modern tool usage:** Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.
6. **The engineer and society:** Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.
7. **Environment and sustainability:** Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.
8. **Ethics:** Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.
9. **Individual and team work:** Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
10. **Communication:** Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.



11. **Project management and finance:** Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
12. **Life-long learning:** Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

**PROGRAM SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES (PSOs)**

To analyze, design and develop computing solutions by applying foundational concepts of Computer Science and Engineering.

To apply software engineering principles and practices for developing quality software for scientific and business applications.

To adapt to emerging Information and Communication Technologies (ICT) to innovate ideas and solutions to existing/novel problems.

**Mapping of POs/PSOs to PEOs**

|              |               |                |           |
|--------------|---------------|----------------|-----------|
| Contribution | 1: Reasonable | 2: Significant | 3: Strong |
|--------------|---------------|----------------|-----------|



*[Faint handwritten signature and text, possibly including 'Pichanur Institute of Engineering & Technology']*

| POs   | PEOs   |   |
|---|--|---|
|   | 1. Graduates will pursue higher education and research, or have a successful career in industries associated with Computer Science and Engineering, or as entrepreneurs. | 2. Graduates will have the ability and attitude to adapt to emerging technological changes. |
| 1. <b>Engineering knowledge:</b> Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.  | 3  | 1   |
| 2. <b>Problem analysis:</b> Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.   | 3  | 1   |
| 3. <b>Design/development of solutions:</b> Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations. | 3  | 2   |
| 4. <b>Conduct investigations of complex problems:</b> Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.  | 3  | 2   |
| 5. <b>Modern tool usage:</b> Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.   | 2  | 3   |
| 6. <b>The engineer and society:</b> Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.   | 2  | 2   |



|  |   |   |
|--|---|---|
| 7. <b>Environment and sustainability:</b><br>Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.   | 2 | 1 |
| 8. <b>Ethics:</b> Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.   | 3 | 1 |
| 9. <b>Individual and team work:</b> Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.  | 3 | 2 |
| 10. <b>Communication:</b> Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions. | 3 | 2 |
| 11. <b>Project management and finance:</b> Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.   | 2 | 2 |
| 12. <b>Life-long learning:</b> Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.   | 1 | 3 |

| PSOs  |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| 1. Analyze, design and develop computing solutions by applying foundational concepts of computer science and engineering.         | 3 | 1 |
| 2. Apply software engineering principles and practices for developing quality software for scientific and business applications.  | 3 | 1 |
| 3. Adapt to emerging information and communication technologies (ICT) to innovate ideas and solutions to existing/novel problems. | 1 | 3 |



### MAPPING OF COURSE OUTCOMES WITH PROGRAMME OUTCOMES

A broad relation between the Course Outcomes and Programme Outcomes is given in the following table

| Course Title | Programme Outcome (PO)                                    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |
|--------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|
|              | 1   | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| SEMESTER I   | Communicative English                                     |   |   |   |   |   |   | √ | √ | √  |    | √  |
|              | Engineering Mathematics - I                               | √ | √ | √ |   |   |   |   | √ |    |    |    |
|              | Engineering Physics                                       | √ | √ | √ |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |
|              | Engineering Chemistry                                     | √ | √ | √ |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |
|              | Problem Solving and Python Programming                    | √ | √ | √ |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |
|              | Engineering Graphics                                      | √ | √ | √ |   | √ |   |   | √ | √  | √  | √  |
|              | Problem Solving and Python Programming Laboratory         |   | √ | √ | √ | √ |   |   | √ | √  | √  |    |
|              | Physics and Chemistry Laboratory                          | √ | √ | √ |   |   |   |   | √ | √  | √  |    |
|              | Technical English   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | √ | √  | √  |    |
| SEMESTER II  | Engineering Mathematics II                                | √ | √ | √ |   |   |   |   |   | √  |    |    |
|              | Physics for Information Science                           | √ | √ | √ |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |
|              | Basic Electrical, Electronics and Measurement Engineering | √ | √ | √ |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |
|              | Environmental Science and Engineering                     | √ | √ | √ |   |   |   | √ | √ | √  | √  | √  |
|              | Programming in C  | √ | √ | √ |   |   |   |   | √ | √  | √  | √  |
|              | Engineering Practices Laboratory                          | √ | √ | √ |   | √ | √ | √ |   |    |    | √  |
|              | C Programming Laboratory                                  | √ | √ | √ |   |   |   |   | √ | √  | √  | √  |
|              |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |



PRINCIPAL  
JCT College of Engineering & Technology  
PICCHUR, COMBATORE

YEAR II

## PROGRAMME OUTCOME (PO)

SEMESTER III

| COURSE TITLE                              | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|
| Discrete Mathematics                      | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |   |   |   |   |   | ✓ |    |    |    |
| Digital Principles and Design             | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |
| Data Structures                           | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |
| Object Oriented Programming               | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |
| Communication Engineering                 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |   |   |   |   |   | ✓ | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  |
| Data Structures Laboratory                | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |   |   |   |   |   | ✓ | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  |
| Object Oriented Programming Laboratory    | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |   |   |   |   |   | ✓ | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  |
| Digital Systems Laboratory                | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |   |   | ✓ |   |   | ✓ | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  |
| Interpersonal Skills/Listening & Speaking |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | ✓ | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  |

SEMESTER IV

|  |   |   |   |  |  |   |   |  |   |   |   |   |
|--|---|---|---|--|--|---|---|--|---|---|---|---|
| Probability and Queueing Theory        | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |  |  |   |   |  |   | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Computer Architecture                  | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |  |  |   |   |  |   |   |   |   |
| Database Management Systems            | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |  |  |   |   |  |   | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Design and Analysis of Algorithms      | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |  |  |   |   |  |   |   |   |   |
| Operating Systems                      | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |  |  |   |   |  | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Software Engineering                   | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |  |  | ✓ | ✓ |  | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Database Management Systems Laboratory | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |  |  |   |   |  | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Operating Systems Laboratory           | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |  |  |   |   |  | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Advanced Reading and Writing           |   |   |   |  |  |   |   |  | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |



|                                   |              |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| YEAR III                          | SEMESTER V   | Algebra and Number Theory                       | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | ✓ |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                   |              | Computer Networks                               | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                   |              | Microprocessors and Microcontrollers            | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                   |              | Theory of Computation                           | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                   |              | Object Oriented Analysis and Design             | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |   |   |   | ✓ |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                   |              | Open Elective I                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                   |              | Microprocessors and Microcontrollers Laboratory | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |   |   |   |   |   |   | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |   |   |   |   |   | ✓ |
|                                   |              | Object Oriented Analysis and Design Laboratory  | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |   |   | ✓ | ✓ |   |   | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |   |   |   |   |   | ✓ |
|                                   |              | Networks Laboratory                             | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |   |   |   |   |   |   | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |   |   |   |   |   | ✓ |
|                                   |              |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                   |              |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| YEAR IV                           | SEMESTER VI  | Internet Programming                            | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |   |   |   | ✓ |   |
|                                   |              | Artificial Intelligence                         | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                   |              | Mobile Computing                                | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                   |              | Compiler Design                                 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |   |   |   |   | ✓ |
|                                   |              | Distributed Systems                             | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                   |              | Professional Elective I                         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                   |              | Internet Programming Laboratory                 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |   |   | ✓ |   |   |   |   | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |   |   |   |   | ✓ |
|                                   |              | Mobile Application Development Laboratory       | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |   |   | ✓ | ✓ |   |   |   | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |   |   |   |   | ✓ |
|                                   |              | Mini Project                                    | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
|                                   |              | Professional Communication                      |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | ✓ |   |   |   |   |   | ✓ |   | ✓ |
| YEAR IV                           | SEMESTER VII | Principles of Management                        |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | ✓ |   |
| Cryptography and Network Security |              |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Cloud Computing                   |              |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Open Elective II                  |              |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |



|               |                            |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|---------------|----------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|               | Professional Elective II   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|               | Professional Elective III  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|               | Cloud Computing Laboratory | √ | √ | √ |   | √ |   |   | √ | √ | √ |   | √ |   |
|               | Security Laboratory        | √ | √ | √ |   | √ |   |   | √ | √ | √ |   | √ |   |
| SEMESTER VIII | Professional Elective IV   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|               | Professional Elective V    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|               | Project Work               | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ |



554  
 PRINCIPAL  
 JCT College of Engineering & Technology  
 Pichanur, CBE-105



**PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVES**

| SEM                         | COURSE TITLE  | PROGRAMME OUTCOME (PO) |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |
|-----------------------------|---|------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|
|                             |   | 1                      | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| VI                          | Data Warehousing and Data Mining                    | ✓                      | ✓ | ✓ |   |   |   |   |   |   | ✓  | ✓  |    |
|                             | Software Testing                                    | ✓                      | ✓ | ✓ |   | ✓ |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |
|                             | Embedded Systems                                    | ✓                      | ✓ | ✓ |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |
|                             | Agile Methodologies                                 | ✓                      | ✓ | ✓ |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |
|                             | Graph Theory and Applications                       | ✓                      | ✓ | ✓ |   |   | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  |
| VII                         | Intellectual Property Rights                        | ✓                      | ✓ | ✓ |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |
|                             | Digital Signal Processing                           | ✓                      | ✓ | ✓ |   | ✓ |   |   |   |   | ✓  | ✓  |    |
|                             | Big Data Analytics                                  | ✓                      | ✓ | ✓ |   | ✓ |   |   |   |   | ✓  | ✓  |    |
|                             | Machine Learning Techniques                         | ✓                      | ✓ | ✓ |   |   |   |   |   |   | ✓  | ✓  |    |
|                             | Computer Graphics and Multimedia                    | ✓                      | ✓ | ✓ |   |   | ✓ |   |   | ✓ | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  |
|                             | Software Project Management                         | ✓                      | ✓ | ✓ |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |
|                             | Internet of Things                                  | ✓                      | ✓ | ✓ |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |
|                             | Service Oriented Architecture                       | ✓                      | ✓ | ✓ |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    | ✓  |
|                             | Total Quality Management                            | ✓                      | ✓ | ✓ |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |
|                             | Multi-core Architectures and Programming            | ✓                      | ✓ | ✓ |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |
|                             | Human Computer Interaction                          | ✓                      | ✓ | ✓ |   |   | ✓ |   |   |   | ✓  | ✓  |    |
|                             | C# and .Net Programming                             | ✓                      | ✓ | ✓ |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |
| VIII                        | Wireless Adhoc and Sensor Networks                  | ✓                      | ✓ | ✓ |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |
|                             | Advanced Topics on Databases                        | ✓                      | ✓ | ✓ |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |
|                             | Foundation Skills in Integrated Product Development | ✓                      | ✓ | ✓ |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |
|                             | Human Rights  | ✓                      | ✓ | ✓ |   |   |   |   | ✓ |   |    |    |    |
|                             | Disaster Management                                 | ✓                      | ✓ | ✓ |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |
|                             | Digital Image Processing                            | ✓                      | ✓ | ✓ |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |
|                             | Social Network Analysis                             | ✓                      | ✓ | ✓ |   |   |   |   |   |   | ✓  |    |    |
|                             | Information Security                                | ✓                      | ✓ | ✓ |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |
|                             | Software Defined Networks                           | ✓                      | ✓ | ✓ |   |   |   |   |   |   | ✓  |    |    |
|                             | Cyber Forensics                                     | ✓                      | ✓ | ✓ |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |
|                             | Soft Computing                                      | ✓                      | ✓ | ✓ |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |
|                             | Professional Ethics in Engineering                  |                        |   |   |   |   |   | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  |
|                             | Information Retrieval Techniques                    | ✓                      | ✓ | ✓ |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |
|                             | Green Computing                                     | ✓                      | ✓ | ✓ |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |
|                             | GPU Architecture and Programming                    | ✓                      | ✓ | ✓ |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |
| Natural Language Processing | ✓   | ✓                      | ✓ |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |
| Parallel Algorithms         | ✓   | ✓                      | ✓ |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |
| Speech Processing           | ✓   | ✓                      | ✓ |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |
| Fundamentals of Nanoscience | ✓   | ✓                      | ✓ |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |

**ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI**  
**AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS**  
**B.E. COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING**  
**REGULATIONS – 2017**  
**CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM**  
**I - VIII SEMESTERS CURRICULA AND SYLLABI**

**SEMESTER I**

| Sl. No            | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE                                      | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L         | T        | P         | C         |
|-------------------|-------------|---|----------|-----------------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>THEORY</b>     |             |   |          |                 |           |          |           |           |
| 1                 | HS8151      | Communicative English                             | HS       | 4               | 4         | 0        | 0         | 4         |
| 2                 | MA8151      | Engineering Mathematics - I                       | BS       | 4               | 4         | 0        | 0         | 4         |
| 3                 | PH8151      | Engineering Physics                               | BS       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0         | 3         |
| 4                 | CY8151      | Engineering Chemistry                             | BS       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0         | 3         |
| 5                 | GE8151      | Problem Solving and Python Programming            | ES       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0         | 3         |
| 6                 | GE8152      | Engineering Graphics                              | ES       | 6               | 2         | 0        | 4         | 4         |
| <b>PRACTICALS</b> |             |   |          |                 |           |          |           |           |
| 7                 | GE8161      | Problem Solving and Python Programming Laboratory | ES       | 4               | 0         | 0        | 4         | 2         |
| 8                 | BS8161      | Physics and Chemistry Laboratory                  | BS       | 4               | 0         | 0        | 4         | 2         |
| <b>TOTAL</b>      |             |   |          | <b>31</b>       | <b>19</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>12</b> | <b>25</b> |

**SEMESTER II**

| Sl.No             | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE  | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L         | T        | P        | C         |
|-------------------|-------------|---|----------|-----------------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| <b>THEORY</b>     |             |   |          |                 |           |          |          |           |
| 1                 | HS8251      | Technical English   | HS       | 4               | 4         | 0        | 0        | 4         |
| 2                 | MA8251      | Engineering Mathematics - II                              | BS       | 4               | 4         | 0        | 0        | 4         |
| 3                 | PH8252      | Physics for Information Science                           | BS       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0        | 3         |
| 4                 | BE8255      | Basic Electrical, Electronics and Measurement Engineering | ES       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0        | 3         |
| 5                 | GE8291      | Environmental Science and Engineering                     | HS       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0        | 3         |
| 6                 | CS8251      | Programming in C  | PC       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0        | 3         |
| <b>PRACTICALS</b> |             |   |          |                 |           |          |          |           |
| 7                 | GE8261      | Engineering Practices Laboratory                          | ES       | 4               | 0         | 0        | 4        | 2         |
| 8                 | CS8261      | C Programming Laboratory                                  | PC       | 4               | 0         | 0        | 4        | 2         |
| <b>TOTAL</b>      |             |   |          | <b>28</b>       | <b>20</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>8</b> | <b>24</b> |



*[Handwritten signature and date]*

## ANNA UNIVERSITY CHENNAI

## AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS

B.E. COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING  
REGULATIONS 2017

## CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM

## SEMESTER III

| SLNo              | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE                              | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L         | T        | P         | C         |
|-------------------|-------------|---|----------|-----------------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>THEORY</b>     |             |   |          |                 |           |          |           |           |
| 1.                | MA8351      | Discrete Mathematics                      | BS       | 4               | 4         | 0        | 0         | 4         |
| 2.                | CS8351      | Digital Principles and System Design      | ES       | 4               | 4         | 0        | 0         | 4         |
| 3.                | CS8391      | Data Structures                           | PC       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0         | 3         |
| 4.                | CS8392      | Object Oriented Programming               | PC       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0         | 3         |
| 5.                | EC8395      | Communication Engineering                 | ES       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0         | 3         |
| <b>PRACTICALS</b> |             |   |          |                 |           |          |           |           |
| 6.                | CS8381      | Data Structures Laboratory                | PC       | 4               | 0         | 0        | 4         | 2         |
| 7.                | CS8383      | Object Oriented Programming Laboratory    | PC       | 4               | 0         | 0        | 4         | 2         |
| 8.                | CS8382      | Digital Systems Laboratory                | ES       | 4               | 0         | 0        | 4         | 2         |
| 9.                | HS8381      | Interpersonal Skills/Listening & Speaking | EEC      | 2               | 0         | 0        | 2         | 1         |
| <b>TOTAL</b>      |             |   |          | <b>31</b>       | <b>17</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>14</b> | <b>24</b> |

## SEMESTER IV

| SL No             | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE                      | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | T | P | C |
|-------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|----------|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| <b>THEORY</b>     |             |                                   |          |                 |   |   |   |   |
| 1.                | MA8402      | Probability and Queueing Theory   | BS       | 4               | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 2.                | CS8491      | Computer Architecture             | PC       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3.                | CS8492      | Database Management Systems       | PC       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4.                | CS8451      | Design and Analysis of Algorithms | PC       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5.                | CS8493      | Operating Systems                 | PC       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 6.                | CS8494      | Software Engineering              | PC       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| <b>PRACTICALS</b> |             |                                   |          |                 |   |   |   |   |

|   |        |  |     |   |   |   |   |   |
|---|--------|--|-----|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | CS8461 | Database Management Systems Laboratory | PC  | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 8 | CS8461 | Operating System Laboratory            | PC  | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 9 | HS8461 | Advanced Reading and Writing           | EEC | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 |

PRINCIPAL

**SEMESTER V**

| Sl No             | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE                                    | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L         | T        | P         | C         |
|-------------------|-------------|---|----------|-----------------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>THEORY</b>     |             |   |          |                 |           |          |           |           |
| 1.                | MA8551      | Algebra and Number Theory                       | BS       | 4               | 4         | 0        | 0         | 4         |
| 2.                | CS8591      | Computer Networks                               | PC       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0         | 3         |
| 3.                | EC8691      | Microprocessors and Microcontrollers            | PC       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0         | 3         |
| 4.                | CS8501      | Theory of Computation                           | PC       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0         | 3         |
| 5.                | CS8592      | Object Oriented Analysis and Design             | PC       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0         | 3         |
| 6.                |             | Open Elective I                                 | OE       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0         | 3         |
| <b>PRACTICALS</b> |             |   |          |                 |           |          |           |           |
| 7.                | EC8681      | Microprocessors and Microcontrollers Laboratory | PC       | 4               | 0         | 0        | 4         | 2         |
| 8.                | CS8582      | Object Oriented Analysis And Design Laboratory  | PC       | 4               | 0         | 0        | 4         | 2         |
| 9.                | CS8581      | Networks Laboratory                             | PC       | 4               | 0         | 0        | 4         | 2         |
| <b>TOTAL</b>      |             |   |          | <b>31</b>       | <b>19</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>12</b> | <b>25</b> |

SEMESTER V

**SEMESTER VI**

| Sl No             | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE                              | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L         | T        | P         | C         |
|-------------------|-------------|---|----------|-----------------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>THEORY</b>     |             |   |          |                 |           |          |           |           |
| 1.                | CS8651      | Internet Programming                      | PC       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0         | 3         |
| 2.                | CS8691      | Artificial Intelligence                   | PC       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0         | 3         |
| 3.                | CS8601      | Mobile Computing                          | PC       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0         | 3         |
| 4.                | CS8602      | Compiler Design                           | PC       | 5               | 3         | 0        | 2         | 4         |
| 5.                | CS8603      | Distributed Systems                       | PC       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0         | 3         |
| 6.                |             | Professional Elective I                   | PE       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0         | 3         |
| <b>PRACTICALS</b> |             |   |          |                 |           |          |           |           |
| 7.                | CS8661      | Internet Programming Laboratory           | PC       | 4               | 0         | 0        | 4         | 2         |
| 8.                | CS8662      | Mobile Application Development Laboratory | PC       | 4               | 0         | 0        | 4         | 2         |
| 9.                | CS8611      | Mini Project                              | EEC      | 2               | 0         | 0        | 2         | 1         |
| 10.               | HS8581      | Professional Communication                | EEC      | 2               | 0         | 0        | 2         | 1         |
| <b>TOTAL</b>      |             |   |          | <b>32</b>       | <b>18</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>14</b> | <b>25</b> |

## SEMESTER VII

| Sl. No            | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE                      | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L         | T        | P        | C         |
|-------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|----------|-----------------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| <b>THEORY</b>     |             |                                   |          |                 |           |          |          |           |
| 1                 | MGSS91      | Principles of Management          | HS       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0        | 3         |
| 2                 | CSS792      | Cryptography and Network Security | PC       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0        | 3         |
| 3                 | CSS791      | Cloud Computing                   | PC       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0        | 3         |
| 4                 |             | Open Elective II                  | OE       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0        | 3         |
| 5                 |             | Professional Elective II          | PE       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0        | 3         |
| 6                 |             | Professional Elective III         | PE       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0        | 3         |
| <b>PRACTICALS</b> |             |                                   |          |                 |           |          |          |           |
| 7                 | CSS711      | Cloud Computing Laboratory        | PC       | 4               | 0         | 0        | 4        | 2         |
| 8                 | IT876I      | Security Laboratory               | PC       | 4               | 0         | 0        | 4        | 2         |
| <b>TOTAL</b>      |             |                                   |          | <b>26</b>       | <b>18</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>8</b> | <b>22</b> |

## SEMESTER VIII

| Sl. No            | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE             | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L        | T        | P         | C         |
|-------------------|-------------|--------------------------|----------|-----------------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>THEORY</b>     |             |                          |          |                 |          |          |           |           |
| 1.                |             | Professional Elective IV | PE       | 3               | 3        | 0        | 0         | 3         |
| 2.                |             | Professional Elective V  | PE       | 3               | 3        | 0        | 0         | 3         |
| <b>PRACTICALS</b> |             |                          |          |                 |          |          |           |           |
| 3.                | CS8811      | Project Work             | EEC      | 20              | 0        | 0        | 20        | 10        |
| <b>TOTAL</b>      |             |                          |          | <b>26</b>       | <b>6</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>20</b> | <b>16</b> |

TOTAL NO. OF CREDITS:185

35

Page No. 11 of 11  
Page No. 11 of 11

### HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES (HS)

| SL NO | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE                          | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | T | P | C |
|-------|-------------|---------------------------------------|----------|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1.    | HS8151      | Communicative English                 | HS       | 4               | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 2.    | HS8251      | Technical English                     | HS       | 4               | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 3.    | GES291      | Environmental Science And Engineering | HS       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4.    | MG8591      | Principles of Management              | HS       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

### BASIC SCIENCES (BS)

| SL NO | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE                     | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | T | P | C |
|-------|-------------|----------------------------------|----------|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1.    | MA8151      | Engineering Mathematics I        | BS       | 4               | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 2.    | PH8151      | Engineering Physics              | BS       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3.    | CY8151      | Engineering Chemistry            | BS       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4.    | BS8161      | Physics and Chemistry Laboratory | BS       | 4               | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 5.    | MA8251      | Engineering Mathematics II       | BS       | 4               | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 6.    | PH8252      | Physics for Information Science  | BS       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 7.    | MA8351      | Discrete Mathematics             | BS       | 4               | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 8.    | MA8402      | Probability and Queuing Theory   | BS       | 4               | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 9.    | MA8551      | Algebra and Number Theory        | BS       | 4               | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |

### ENGINEERING SCIENCES(ES)

| SL NO | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE  | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | T | P | C |
|-------|-------------|---|----------|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1.    | GE8151      | Problem Solving and Python Programming                    | ES       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2.    | GE8152      | Engineering Graphics                                      | ES       | 6               | 2 | 0 | 4 | 4 |
| 3.    | GE8161      | Problem Solving and Python Programming Laboratory         | ES       | 4               | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 4.    | BE8255      | Basic Electrical, Electronics and Measurement Engineering | ES       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5.    | GE8261      | Engineering Practices Laboratory                          | ES       | 4               | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 6.    | CS8351      | Digital Principles and System Design                      | ES       | 4               | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 7.    | EC8395      | Communication Engineering                                 | ES       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 8.    | CS8382      | Digital Systems Laboratory                                | ES       | 4               | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |

**PROFESSIONAL CORE(PC)**

| SL NO | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE                                    | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | T | P | C |
|-------|-------------|---|----------|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1.    | CS8251      | Programming in C                                | PC       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2.    | CS8261      | C Programming Laboratory                        | PC       | 4               | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 3.    | CS8391      | Data Structures                                 | PC       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4.    | CS8392      | Object Oriented Programming                     | PC       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5.    | CS8381      | Data Structures Laboratory                      | PC       | 4               | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 6.    | CS8383      | Object Oriented Programming Laboratory          | PC       | 4               | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 7.    | CS8491      | Computer Architecture                           | PC       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 8.    | CS8492      | Database Management Systems                     | PC       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 9.    | CS8451      | Design and Analysis of Algorithms               | PC       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 10.   | CS8493      | Operating Systems                               | PC       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 11.   | CS8494      | Software Engineering                            | PC       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 12.   | CS8481      | Database Management Systems Laboratory          | PC       | 4               | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 13.   | CS8461      | Operating Systems Laboratory                    | PC       | 4               | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 14.   | CS8591      | Computer Networks                               | PC       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 15.   | EC8691      | Microprocessors and Microcontrollers            | PC       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 16.   | CS8501      | Theory of Computation                           | PC       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 17.   | CS8592      | Object Oriented Analysis And Design             | PC       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 18.   | EC8681      | Microprocessors and Microcontrollers Laboratory | PC       | 4               | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 19.   | CS8582      | Object Oriented Analysis and Design Laboratory  | PC       | 4               | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 20.   | CS8581      | Networks Laboratory                             | PC       | 4               | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 21.   | CS8651      | Internet Programming                            | PC       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 22.   | CS8691      | Artificial Intelligence                         | PC       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 23.   | CS8601      | Mobile Computing                                | PC       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 24.   | CS8602      | Compiler Design                                 | PC       | 5               | 3 | 0 | 2 | 4 |
| 25.   | CS8603      | Distributed Systems                             | PC       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 26.   | CS8661      | Internet Programming Laboratory                 | PC       | 4               | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 27.   | CS8662      | Mobile Application Development Laboratory       | PC       | 4               | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 28.   | CS8792      | Cryptography and Network Security               | PC       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 29.   | CS8791      | Cloud Computing                                 | PC       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 30.   | CS8711      | Cloud Computing Laboratory                      | PC       | 4               | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 31.   | IT8761      | Security Laboratory                             | PC       | 4               | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |



**ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI**  
**AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS**  
**B.E. ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING**  
**REGULATIONS – 2017**

**PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES:**

- PEO1: To enable graduates to pursue research, or have a successful career in academia or industries associated with Electronics and Communication Engineering, or as entrepreneurs.
- PEO2: To provide students with strong foundational concepts and also advanced techniques and tools in order to enable them to build solutions or systems of varying complexity.
- PEO3: To prepare students to critically analyze existing literature in an area of specialization and ethically develop innovative and research oriented methodologies to solve the problems identified.

**PROGRAMME OUTCOMES:**

Engineering Graduates will be able to:

1. **Engineering knowledge:** Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
2. **Problem analysis:** Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
3. **Design/development of solutions:** Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
4. **Conduct investigations of complex problems:** Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
5. **Modern tool usage:** Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.
6. **The engineer and society:** Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.
7. **Environment and sustainability:** Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.



  
PRINCIPAL  
JCT College of Engineering and Technology  
PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 102

8. **Ethics:** Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.
9. **Individual and team work:** Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
10. **Communication:** Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.
11. **Project management and finance:** Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
12. **Life-long learning:** Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

#### **PROGRAM SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES (PSOs)**

1. To analyze, design and develop solutions by applying foundational concepts of electronics and communication engineering.
2. To apply design principles and best practices for developing quality products for scientific and business applications.
3. To adapt to emerging information and communication technologies (ICT) to innovate ideas and solutions to existing/novel problems.

**Contribution**

**1: Reasonable**

**2: Significant**

**3: Strong**



  
**PRINCIPAL**  
JCT College of Engineering and Technology  
PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 102

## MAPPING OF PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES WITH PROGRAMME OUTCOMES

A broad relation between the programme objective and the outcomes is given in the following table

| PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES | PROGRAMME OUTCOMES |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|                                  | A                  | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | K | L |
| 1                                | 3                  | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 |
| 2                                | 3                  | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| 3                                | 3                  | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 |

## MAPPING OF PROGRAM SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES WITH PROGRAMME OUTCOMES

A broad relation between the Program Specific Objectives and the outcomes is given in the following table

| PROGRAM SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES | PROGRAMME OUTCOMES |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|                             | A                  | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | K | L |
| 1                           | 3                  | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| 2                           | 3                  | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 3                           | 3                  | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 |



  
**PRINCIPAL**  
 JCT College of Engineering and Technology  
 PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 102

**ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI**  
**AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS**  
**B.E. ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING**  
**REGULATIONS – 2017**  
**CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM**

**MAPPING OF COURSE OUTCOMES WITH PROGRAMME OUTCOMES:**

A broad relation between the Course Outcomes and Programme Outcomes is given in the following table

| COURSE OUTCOMES |   | PROGRAMME OUTCOMES |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|-----------------|---|--------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sem             | Course Name                                       | a                  | b | c | d | e | f | g | h | i | j | k | l |   |
| I               | Communicative English                             |                    |   |   |   |   | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ |   |   |
|                 | Engineering Mathematics - I                       | √                  | √ | √ | √ |   |   |   |   |   |   | √ | √ |   |
|                 | Engineering Physics                               | √                  | √ | √ | √ |   |   |   |   |   |   | √ | √ |   |
|                 | Engineering Chemistry                             | √                  | √ | √ | √ |   |   |   |   |   |   | √ | √ |   |
|                 | Problem Solving and Python Programming            | √                  | √ | √ | √ | √ |   |   |   |   |   | √ | √ |   |
|                 | Engineering Graphics                              | √                  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | √ | √ | √ |
|                 | Problem Solving and Python Programming Laboratory | √                  | √ | √ | √ | √ |   |   |   |   |   | √ | √ |   |
|                 | Physics and Chemistry Laboratory                  | √                  | √ | √ | √ |   |   |   |   |   |   | √ | √ |   |
| II              | Technical English                                 |                    |   |   |   | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ |   |
|                 | Engineering Mathematics - II                      | √                  | √ | √ | √ |   |   |   |   |   |   | √ | √ |   |
|                 | Physics for Electronics Engineering               | √                  | √ | √ | √ |   |   |   |   |   |   | √ | √ |   |
|                 | Basic Electrical and Instrumentation Engineering  | √                  | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ |   |   |   |   | √ | √ |   |
|                 | Circuit Analysis                                  | √                  | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ |   |   |   |   | √ | √ |   |
|                 | Electronic Devices                                | √                  | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ |   |   |   |   | √ | √ |   |
|                 | Circuits and Devices Laboratory                   | √                  | √ | √ | √ | √ |   |   |   |   |   | √ | √ |   |
|                 | Engineering Practices Laboratory                  | √                  | √ | √ | √ | √ |   |   |   |   |   | √ | √ |   |
| III             | Linear Algebra and Partial Differential Equations | √                  | √ | √ | √ | √ |   |   |   |   |   | √ | √ |   |
|                 | Fundamentals of Data Structures In C              | √                  | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ |   |   |   |   | √ | √ |   |
|                 | Electronic Circuits- I                            | √                  | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ |   |   |   |   | √ | √ |   |
|                 | Signals and Systems                               | √                  | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ |   |   |   |   | √ | √ |   |
|                 | Digital Electronics                               | √                  | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ |   |   |   |   | √ | √ |   |
|                 | Control System Engineering                        | √                  | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ |   |   |   |   | √ | √ |   |
|                 | Fundamentals of Data Structures in C Laboratory   | √                  | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ |   |   |   |   | √ | √ |   |
|                 | Analog and Digital Circuits Laboratory            | √                  | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ |   |   |   |   | √ | √ |   |
|                 | Interpersonal Skills/Listening & Speaking         |                    |   |   |   |   | √ |   | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ |   |
| IV              | Probability and Random Processes                  | √                  | √ | √ | √ | √ |   |   |   |   |   | √ | √ |   |
|                 | Electronic Circuits II                            | √                  | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ |   |   |   |   | √ | √ |   |
|                 | Communication Theory                              | √                  | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ |   |   |   |   | √ | √ |   |
|                 | Electromagnetic Fields                            | √                  | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ |   |   |   |   | √ | √ |   |
|                 | Linear Integrated Circuits                        | √                  | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ |   |   |   |   | √ | √ |   |
|                 | Environmental Science and Engineering             | √                  | √ |   | √ |   | √ | √ | √ |   |   | √ | √ |   |

| COURSE OUTCOMES |   | PROGRAMME OUTCOMES |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|-----------------|---|--------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sem             | Course Name                                     | a                  | b | c | d | e | f | g | h | i | j | k | l |
|                 | Circuits Design and Simulation Laboratory       | √                  | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ |   |   |   |   | √ | √ |
|                 | Linear Integrated Circuits Laboratory           | √                  | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ |   |   |   |   | √ | √ |
|                 |   |                    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| V               | Digital Communication                           | √                  | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ |   |   |   |   | √ | √ |
|                 | Discrete-Time Signal Processing                 | √                  | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ |   |   |   |   | √ | √ |
|                 | Computer Architecture and Organization          | √                  | √ | √ | √ |   | √ |   |   |   |   | √ | √ |
|                 | Communication Networks                          | √                  | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ |   |   |   |   | √ | √ |
|                 | Professional Elective I                         |                    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|                 | Open Elective I                                 |                    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|                 | Digital Signal Processing Laboratory            | √                  | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ |   |   |   |   | √ | √ |
|                 | Communication Systems Laboratory                | √                  | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ |   |   |   |   | √ | √ |
|                 | Networks Laboratory                             | √                  | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ |   |   |   |   | √ | √ |
|                 |   |                    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| VI              | Microprocessors and Microcontrollers            | √                  | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ |   |   |   |   | √ | √ |
|                 | VLSI Design                                     | √                  | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ |   |   |   |   | √ | √ |
|                 | Wireless Communication                          | √                  | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ |   |   |   |   | √ | √ |
|                 | Principles of Management                        |                    |   |   |   |   | √ | √ | √ |   | √ | √ | √ |
|                 | Transmission Lines and RF Systems               | √                  | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ |   |   |   |   | √ | √ |
|                 | Professional Elective -II                       |                    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|                 | Microprocessors and Microcontrollers Laboratory | √                  | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ |   |   |   |   | √ | √ |
|                 | VLSI Design Laboratory                          | √                  | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ |   |   |   |   | √ | √ |
|                 | Technical Seminar                               |                    | √ |   | √ | √ | √ |   | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ |
|                 | Professional Communication                      |                    |   |   |   |   | √ |   |   |   | √ |   | √ |
|                 |   |                    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| VII             | Antennas and Microwave Engineering              | √                  | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ |   |   |   |   | √ | √ |
|                 | Optical Communication                           | √                  | √ | √ | √ |   | √ |   |   |   |   | √ | √ |
|                 | Embedded and Real Time Systems                  | √                  | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ |   |   |   |   | √ | √ |
|                 | Ad hoc and Wireless Sensor Networks             | √                  | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ |   |   |   |   | √ | √ |
|                 | Professional Elective -III                      |                    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|                 | Open Elective - II                              |                    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|                 | Embedded Laboratory                             | √                  | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ |   |   |   |   | √ | √ |
|                 | Advanced Communication Laboratory               | √                  | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ |   |   |   |   | √ | √ |
|                 |   |                    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| VIII            | Professional Elective - IV                      |                    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|                 | Professional Elective - V                       |                    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|                 | Project Work                                    | √                  | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ |   | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ |



  
**PRINCIPAL**  
 JCT College of Engineering and Technology  
 PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 102

**ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI**  
**AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS**  
**B.E. ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING**  
**REGULATIONS - 2017**  
**CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM**  
**I - VIII SEMESTERS CURRICULA AND SYLLABI**

**SEMESTER I**

| Sl. No            | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE                                      | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L         | T        | P         | C         |
|-------------------|-------------|---|----------|-----------------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>THEORY</b>     |             |   |          |                 |           |          |           |           |
| 1.                | HS8151      | Communicative English                             | HS       | 4               | 4         | 0        | 0         | 4         |
| 2.                | MA8151      | Engineering Mathematics - I                       | BS       | 4               | 4         | 0        | 0         | 4         |
| 3.                | PH8151      | Engineering Physics                               | BS       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0         | 3         |
| 4.                | CY8151      | Engineering Chemistry                             | BS       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0         | 3         |
| 5.                | GE8151      | Problem Solving and Python Programming            | ES       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0         | 3         |
| 6.                | GE8152      | Engineering Graphics                              | ES       | 6               | 2         | 0        | 4         | 4         |
| <b>PRACTICALS</b> |             |   |          |                 |           |          |           |           |
| 7.                | GE8161      | Problem Solving and Python Programming Laboratory | ES       | 4               | 0         | 0        | 4         | 2         |
| 8.                | BS8161      | Physics and Chemistry Laboratory                  | BS       | 4               | 0         | 0        | 4         | 2         |
| <b>TOTAL</b>      |             |   |          | <b>31</b>       | <b>19</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>12</b> | <b>25</b> |

**SEMESTER II**

| Sl. No            | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE                                     | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L         | T        | P        | C         |
|-------------------|-------------|--|----------|-----------------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| <b>THEORY</b>     |             |  |          |                 |           |          |          |           |
| 1.                | HS8251      | Technical English                                | HS       | 4               | 4         | 0        | 0        | 4         |
| 2.                | MA8251      | Engineering Mathematics - II                     | BS       | 4               | 4         | 0        | 0        | 4         |
| 3.                | PH8253      | Physics for Electronics Engineering              | BS       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0        | 3         |
| 4.                | BE8254      | Basic Electrical and Instrumentation Engineering | ES       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0        | 3         |
| 5.                | EC8251      | Circuit Analysis                                 | PC       | 4               | 4         | 0        | 0        | 4         |
| 6.                | EC8252      | Electronic Devices                               | PC       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0        | 3         |
| <b>PRACTICALS</b> |             |  |          |                 |           |          |          |           |
| 7.                | EC8261      | Circuits and Devices Laboratory                  | PC       | 4               | 0         | 0        | 4        | 2         |
| 8.                | GE8261      | Engineering Practices Laboratory                 | ES       | 4               | 0         | 0        | 4        | 2         |
| <b>TOTAL</b>      |             |  |          | <b>29</b>       | <b>21</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>8</b> | <b>25</b> |



### SEMESTER III

| Sl. No            | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE                                      | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L         | T        | P         | C         |
|-------------------|-------------|---|----------|-----------------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>THEORY</b>     |             |   |          |                 |           |          |           |           |
| 1.                | MA8352      | Linear Algebra and Partial Differential Equations | BS       | 4               | 4         | 0        | 0         | 4         |
| 2.                | EC8393      | Fundamentals of Data Structures In C              | ES       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0         | 3         |
| 3.                | EC8351      | Electronic Circuits- I                            | PC       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0         | 3         |
| 4.                | EC8352      | Signals and Systems                               | PC       | 4               | 4         | 0        | 0         | 4         |
| 5.                | EC8392      | Digital Electronics                               | PC       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0         | 3         |
| 6.                | EC8391      | Control Systems Engineering                       | PC       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0         | 3         |
| <b>PRACTICALS</b> |             |   |          |                 |           |          |           |           |
| 7.                | EC8381      | Fundamentals of Data Structures in C Laboratory   | ES       | 4               | 0         | 0        | 4         | 2         |
| 8.                | EC8361      | Analog and Digital Circuits Laboratory            | PC       | 4               | 0         | 0        | 4         | 2         |
| 9.                | HS8381      | Interpersonal Skills/Listening & Speaking         | EEC      | 2               | 0         | 0        | 2         | 1         |
| <b>TOTAL</b>      |             |   |          | <b>30</b>       | <b>20</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>10</b> | <b>25</b> |

### SEMESTER IV

| Sl. No            | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE                              | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L         | T        | P        | C         |
|-------------------|-------------|---|----------|-----------------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| <b>THEORY</b>     |             |   |          |                 |           |          |          |           |
| 1.                | MA8451      | Probability and Random Processes          | BS       | 4               | 4         | 0        | 0        | 4         |
| 2.                | EC8452      | Electronic Circuits II                    | PC       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0        | 3         |
| 3.                | EC8491      | Communication Theory                      | PC       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0        | 3         |
| 4.                | EC8451      | Electromagnetic Fields                    | PC       | 4               | 4         | 0        | 0        | 4         |
| 5.                | EC8453      | Linear Integrated Circuits                | PC       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0        | 3         |
| 6.                | GE8291      | Environmental Science and Engineering     | HS       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0        | 3         |
| <b>PRACTICALS</b> |             |   |          |                 |           |          |          |           |
| 7.                | EC8461      | Circuits Design and Simulation Laboratory | PC       | 4               | 0         | 0        | 4        | 2         |
| 8.                | EC8462      | Linear Integrated Circuits Laboratory     | PC       | 4               | 0         | 0        | 4        | 2         |
| <b>TOTAL</b>      |             |   |          | <b>28</b>       | <b>20</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>8</b> | <b>24</b> |



*(Handwritten Signature)*

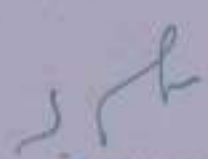
**PRINCIPAL**  
JCT College of Engineering and Technology  
PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.

## SEMESTER V

| Sl. No            | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE                           | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L         | T        | P         | C         |
|-------------------|-------------|--|----------|-----------------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>THEORY</b>     |             |  |          |                 |           |          |           |           |
| 1.                | EC8501      | Digital Communication                  | PC       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0         | 3         |
| 2.                | EC8553      | Discrete-Time Signal Processing        | PC       | 4               | 4         | 0        | 0         | 4         |
| 3.                | EC8552      | Computer Architecture and Organization | PC       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0         | 3         |
| 4.                | EC8551      | Communication Networks                 | PC       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0         | 3         |
| 5.                |             | Professional Elective I                | PE       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0         | 3         |
| 6.                |             | Open Elective I                        | OE       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0         | 3         |
| <b>PRACTICALS</b> |             |  |          |                 |           |          |           |           |
| 7.                | EC8562      | Digital Signal Processing Laboratory   | PC       | 4               | 0         | 0        | 4         | 2         |
| 8.                | EC8561      | Communication Systems Laboratory       | PC       | 4               | 0         | 0        | 4         | 2         |
| 9.                | EC8563      | Communication Networks Laboratory      | PC       | 4               | 0         | 0        | 4         | 2         |
| <b>TOTAL</b>      |             |  |          | <b>31</b>       | <b>19</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>12</b> | <b>25</b> |

## SEMESTER VI

| Sl. No            | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE                                    | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L         | T        | P         | C         |
|-------------------|-------------|---|----------|-----------------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>THEORY</b>     |             |   |          |                 |           |          |           |           |
| 1.                | EC8691      | Microprocessors and Microcontrollers            | PC       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0         | 3         |
| 2.                | EC8095      | VLSI Design                                     | PC       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0         | 3         |
| 3.                | EC8652      | Wireless Communication                          | PC       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0         | 3         |
| 4.                | MG8591      | Principles of Management                        | HS       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0         | 3         |
| 5.                | EC8651      | Transmission Lines and RF Systems               | PC       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0         | 3         |
| 6.                |             | Professional Elective -II                       | PE       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0         | 3         |
| <b>PRACTICALS</b> |             |   |          |                 |           |          |           |           |
| 7.                | EC8681      | Microprocessors and Microcontrollers Laboratory | PC       | 4               | 0         | 0        | 4         | 2         |
| 8.                | EC8661      | VLSI Design Laboratory                          | PC       | 4               | 0         | 0        | 4         | 2         |
| 9.                | EC8611      | Technical Seminar                               | EEC      | 2               | 0         | 0        | 2         | 1         |
| 10.               | HS8581      | Professional Communication                      | EEC      | 2               | 0         | 0        | 2         | 1         |
| <b>TOTAL</b>      |             |   |          | <b>30</b>       | <b>18</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>12</b> | <b>24</b> |

  
**PRINCIPAL**  
 JCT College of Engineering and Technology  
 PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 605.





## SEMESTER VII

| Sl.No             | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE                        | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L         | T        | P        | C         |
|-------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|----------|-----------------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| <b>THEORY</b>     |             |                                     |          |                 |           |          |          |           |
| 1.                | EC8701      | Antennas and Microwave Engineering  | PC       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0        | 3         |
| 2.                | EC8751      | Optical Communication               | PC       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0        | 3         |
| 3.                | EC8791      | Embedded and Real Time Systems      | PC       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0        | 3         |
| 4.                | EC8702      | Ad hoc and Wireless Sensor Networks | PC       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0        | 3         |
| 5.                |             | Professional Elective -III          | PE       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0        | 3         |
| 6.                |             | Open Elective - II                  | OE       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0        | 3         |
| <b>PRACTICALS</b> |             |                                     |          |                 |           |          |          |           |
| 7.                | EC8711      | Embedded Laboratory                 | PC       | 4               | 0         | 0        | 4        | 2         |
| 8.                | EC8761      | Advanced Communication Laboratory   | PC       | 4               | 0         | 0        | 4        | 2         |
| <b>TOTAL</b>      |             |                                     |          | <b>26</b>       | <b>18</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>8</b> | <b>22</b> |

## SEMESTER VIII

| Sl. No            | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE             | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L        | T        | P         | C         |
|-------------------|-------------|--------------------------|----------|-----------------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>THEORY</b>     |             |                          |          |                 |          |          |           |           |
| 1.                |             | Professional Elective IV | PE       | 3               | 3        | 0        | 0         | 3         |
| 2.                |             | Professional Elective V  | PE       | 3               | 3        | 0        | 0         | 3         |
| <b>PRACTICALS</b> |             |                          |          |                 |          |          |           |           |
| 3.                | EC8811      | Project Work             | EEC      | 20              | 0        | 0        | 20        | 10        |
| <b>TOTAL</b>      |             |                          |          | <b>26</b>       | <b>6</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>20</b> | <b>16</b> |

TOTAL NO. OF CREDITS: 186

PRINCIPAL  
JCT College of Engineering and Technology  
PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.



**HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES (HS)**

| SI.NO | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE                          | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | T | P | C |
|-------|-------------|---------------------------------------|----------|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1.    | HS8151      | Communicative English                 | HS       | 4               | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 2.    | HS8251      | Technical English                     | HS       | 4               | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 3.    | GE8291      | Environmental Science and Engineering | HS       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4.    | MG8591      | Principles of Management              | HS       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

**BASIC SCIENCES (BS)**

| SI.NO | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE                                      | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | T | P | C |
|-------|-------------|---|----------|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1.    | MA8151      | Engineering Mathematics I                         | BS       | 4               | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 2.    | PH8151      | Engineering Physics                               | BS       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3.    | CY8151      | Engineering Chemistry                             | BS       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4.    | BS8161      | Physics and Chemistry Laboratory                  | BS       | 4               | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 5.    | MA8251      | Engineering Mathematics II                        | BS       | 4               | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 6.    | PH8253      | Physics for Electronics Engineering               | BS       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 7.    | MA8352      | Linear Algebra and Partial Differential Equations | BS       | 4               | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 8.    | MA8451      | Probability and Random Processes                  | BS       | 4               | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |

**ENGINEERING SCIENCES (ES)**

| SI. NO | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE                                      | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | T | P | C |
|--------|-------------|---|----------|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1.     | GE8151      | Problem Solving and Python Programming            | ES       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2.     | GE8152      | Engineering Graphics                              | ES       | 6               | 2 | 0 | 4 | 4 |
| 3.     | GE8161      | Problem Solving and Python Programming Laboratory | ES       | 4               | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 4.     | BE8254      | Basic Electrical and Instrumentation Engineering  | ES       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5.     | GE8261      | Engineering Practices Laboratory                  | ES       | 4               | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 6.     | EC8393      | Fundamentals of Data Structures in C              | ES       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 7.     | EC8381      | Fundamentals of Data Structures in C Laboratory   | ES       | 4               | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |



PRINCIPAL

JCT College of Engineering and Technology  
PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.



PROFESSIONAL CORE (PC)

| Sl.NO | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE                              | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | T | P | C |
|-------|-------------|---|----------|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1.    | EC8251      | Circuit Analysis                          | PC       | 4               | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 2.    | EC8252      | Electronic Devices                        | PC       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3.    | EC8261      | Circuits and Devices Lab                  | PC       | 4               | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 4.    | EC8351      | Electronic Circuits- I                    | PC       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5.    | EC8352      | Signals and Systems                       | PC       | 4               | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 6.    | EC8392      | Digital Electronics                       | PC       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 7.    | EC8391      | Control System Engineering                | PC       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 8.    | EC8361      | Analog and Digital Circuits Laboratory    | PC       | 4               | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 9.    | EC8452      | Electronic Circuits II                    | PC       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 10.   | EC8491      | Communication Theory                      | PC       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 11.   | EC8451      | Electromagnetic Fields                    | PC       | 4               | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 12.   | EC8453      | Linear Integrated Circuits                | PC       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 13.   | EC8461      | Circuits Design and Simulation Laboratory | PC       | 4               | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 14.   | EC8462      | Linear Integrated Circuits Laboratory     | PC       | 4               | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 15.   | EC8501      | Digital Communication                     | PC       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 16.   | EC8553      | Discrete-Time Signal Processing           | PC       | 4               | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 17.   | EC8651      | Transmission Lines and RF Systems         | PC       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 18.   | EC8552      | Computer Architecture and Organization    | PC       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 19.   | EC8551      | Communication Networks                    | PC       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 20.   | EC8562      | Digital Signal Processing Laboratory      | PC       | 4               | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 21.   | EC8561      | Communication Systems Laboratory          | PC       | 4               | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 22.   | EC8563      | Communication Networks Laboratory         | PC       | 4               | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 23.   | EC8691      | Microprocessors and Microcontrollers      | PC       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 24.   | EC8095      | VLSI Design                               | PC       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 25.   | EC8652      | Wireless Communication                    | PC       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 26.   | EC8661      | VLSI Design Laboratory                    | PC       | 4               | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |



|     |        |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |
|-----|--------|---|----|---|---|---|---|---|
| 27. | EC8681 | Microprocessors and Microcontrollers Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 28. | EC8701 | Antennas and Microwave Engineering              | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 29. | EC8751 | Optical Communication                           | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 30. | EC8791 | Embedded and Real Time Systems                  | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 31. | EC8702 | Ad hoc and Wireless Sensor Networks             | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 32. | EC8711 | Embedded Laboratory                             | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 33. | EC8761 | Advanced Communication Laboratory               | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |



*[Handwritten signature]*

PRINCIPAL  
 JCT College of Engineering & Technology  
 PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.



**ICT COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY**  
**PICHANUR, COIMBATORE-641105**



| S. No. | Subject Title                                     | Subject Code |
|--------|---|--------------|
| 1      | Electronics laboratory                            | EC8311       |
| 2      | Electron devices and circuits                     | EC8353       |
| 3      | Electrical machines laboratory -i                 | EE8311       |
| 4      | Electrical machines -i                            | EE8301       |
| 5      | Electrical machines laboratory -ii                | EE8411       |
| 6      | Electrical machines -ii                           | EE8401       |
| 7      | Linear and digital integrated circuits laboratory | EE8461       |
| 8      | Linear integrated circuits and applications       | EE8451       |
| 9      | Technical seminar                                 | EE8412       |
| 10     | Control and instrumentation laboratory            | EE8511       |
| 11     | Control systems                                   | IC8451       |
| 12     | Measurements and instrumentation                  | EE8403       |
| 13     | Professional communication                        | HS8581       |
| 14     | Object oriented programming laboratory            | CS8383       |
| 15     | Object oriented programming                       | CS8392       |
| 16     | Power electronics and drives laboratory           | EE8661       |
| 17     | Power electronics                                 | EE8552       |
| 18     | Microprocessors and microcontrollers laboratory   | EE8681       |
| 19     | Microprocessors and microcontrollers              | EE8551       |
| 20     | Mini project                                      | EE8611       |
| 21     | Power system simulation laboratory                | EE8711       |
| 22     | Power system analysis                             | EE8501       |
| 23     | Renewable energy systems laboratory               | EE8712       |
| 24     | Renewable energy systems                          | EE8703       |
| 25     | Project work                                      | EE8811       |

  
**PRINCIPAL**  
JCT College of Engineering and Technology  
PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.



  
**Dr.K.GEETHA, M.E., Ph.D.,**  
Head of the Department  
Department of Electrical & Electronics Engg  
JCT College of Engineering and Technology  
Coimbatore - 641 105.

**ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI**  
**AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS**  
**B.E. ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING**  
**REGULATIONS – 2017**  
**CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM**  
**I TO VIII SEMESTERS CURRICULA & SYLLABI**

**SEMESTER I**

| S.NO.             | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE                                      | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L         | T        | P         | C         |
|-------------------|-------------|---|----------|-----------------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>THEORY</b>     |             |   |          |                 |           |          |           |           |
| 1.                | HS8151      | Communicative English                             | HS       | 4               | 4         | 0        | 0         | 4         |
| 2.                | MA8151      | Engineering Mathematics - I                       | BS       | 4               | 4         | 0        | 0         | 4         |
| 3.                | PH8151      | Engineering Physics                               | BS       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0         | 3         |
| 4.                | CY8151      | Engineering Chemistry                             | BS       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0         | 3         |
| 5.                | GE8151      | Problem Solving and Python Programming            | ES       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0         | 3         |
| 6.                | GE8152      | Engineering Graphics                              | ES       | 6               | 2         | 0        | 4         | 4         |
| <b>PRACTICALS</b> |             |   |          |                 |           |          |           |           |
| 7.                | GE8161      | Problem Solving and Python Programming Laboratory | ES       | 4               | 0         | 0        | 4         | 2         |
| 8.                | BS8161      | Physics and Chemistry Laboratory                  | BS       | 4               | 0         | 0        | 4         | 2         |
| <b>TOTAL</b>      |             |   |          | <b>31</b>       | <b>19</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>12</b> | <b>25</b> |

**SEMESTER II**

| S.NO.             | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE                           | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L         | T        | P        | C         |
|-------------------|-------------|--|----------|-----------------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| <b>THEORY</b>     |             |  |          |                 |           |          |          |           |
| 1.                | HS8251      | Technical English                      | HS       | 4               | 4         | 0        | 0        | 4         |
| 2.                | MA8251      | Engineering Mathematics - II           | BS       | 4               | 4         | 0        | 0        | 4         |
| 3.                | PH8253      | Physics for Electronics Engineering    | BS       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0        | 3         |
| 4.                | BE8252      | Basic Civil and Mechanical Engineering | ES       | 4               | 4         | 0        | 0        | 4         |
| 5.                | EE8251      | Circuit Theory                         | PC       | 4               | 2         | 2        | 0        | 3         |
| 6.                | GE8291      | Environmental Science and Engineering  | HS       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0        | 3         |
| <b>PRACTICALS</b> |             |  |          |                 |           |          |          |           |
| 7.                | GE8261      | Engineering Practices Laboratory       | ES       | 4               | 0         | 0        | 4        | 2         |
| 8.                | EE8261      | Electric Circuits Laboratory           | PC       | 4               | 0         | 0        | 4        | 2         |
| <b>TOTAL</b>      |             |  |          | <b>30</b>       | <b>20</b> | <b>2</b> | <b>8</b> | <b>25</b> |

7

  
**PRINCIPAL**  
 JCT College of Engineering and Technology  
 PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.



### SEMESTER III

| S.NO.             | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE                                  | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L         | T        | P        | C         |
|-------------------|-------------|---|----------|-----------------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| <b>THEORY</b>     |             |   |          |                 |           |          |          |           |
| 1.                | MA8353      | Transforms and Partial Differential Equations | BS       | 4               | 4         | 0        | 0        | 4         |
| 2.                | EE8351      | Digital Logic Circuits                        | PC       | 4               | 2         | 2        | 0        | 3         |
| 3.                | EE8391      | Electromagnetic Theory                        | PC       | 4               | 2         | 2        | 0        | 3         |
| 4.                | EE8301      | Electrical Machines - I                       | PC       | 4               | 2         | 2        | 0        | 3         |
| 5.                | EC8353      | Electron Devices and Circuits                 | ES       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0        | 3         |
| 6.                | ME8792      | Power Plant Engineering                       | ES       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0        | 3         |
| <b>PRACTICALS</b> |             |   |          |                 |           |          |          |           |
| 7.                | EC8311      | Electronics Laboratory                        | ES       | 4               | 0         | 0        | 4        | 2         |
| 8.                | EE8311      | Electrical Machines Laboratory - I            | PC       | 4               | 0         | 0        | 4        | 2         |
| <b>TOTAL</b>      |             |   |          | <b>30</b>       | <b>16</b> | <b>6</b> | <b>8</b> | <b>23</b> |

### SEMESTER IV

| S.NO.             | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE                                      | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L         | T        | P         | C         |
|-------------------|-------------|---|----------|-----------------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>THEORY</b>     |             |   |          |                 |           |          |           |           |
| 1.                | MA8491      | Numerical Methods                                 | BS       | 4               | 4         | 0        | 0         | 4         |
| 2.                | EE8401      | Electrical Machines - II                          | PC       | 4               | 2         | 2        | 0         | 3         |
| 3.                | EE8402      | Transmission and Distribution                     | PC       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0         | 3         |
| 4.                | EE8403      | Measurements and Instrumentation                  | PC       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0         | 3         |
| 5.                | EE8451      | Linear Integrated Circuits and Applications       | PC       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0         | 3         |
| 6.                | IC8451      | Control Systems                                   | PC       | 5               | 3         | 2        | 0         | 4         |
| <b>PRACTICALS</b> |             |   |          |                 |           |          |           |           |
| 7.                | EE8411      | Electrical Machines Laboratory - II               | PC       | 4               | 0         | 0        | 4         | 2         |
| 8.                | EE8461      | Linear and Digital Integrated Circuits Laboratory | PC       | 4               | 0         | 0        | 4         | 2         |
| 9.                | EE8412      | Technical Seminar                                 | EEC      | 2               | 0         | 0        | 2         | 1         |
| <b>TOTAL</b>      |             |   |          | <b>32</b>       | <b>18</b> | <b>4</b> | <b>10</b> | <b>25</b> |

**SEMESTER V**

| S.NO.             | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE                           | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L         | T        | P         | C         |
|-------------------|-------------|--|----------|-----------------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>THEORY</b>     |             |  |          |                 |           |          |           |           |
| 1.                | EE8501      | Power System Analysis                  | PC       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0         | 3         |
| 2.                | EE8551      | Microprocessors and Microcontrollers   | PC       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0         | 3         |
| 3.                | EE8552      | Power Electronics                      | PC       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0         | 3         |
| 4.                | EE8591      | Digital Signal Processing              | PC       | 4               | 2         | 2        | 0         | 3         |
| 5.                | CS8392      | Object Oriented Programming            | ES       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0         | 3         |
| 6.                |             | Open Elective I*                       | OE       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0         | 3         |
| <b>PRACTICALS</b> |             |  |          |                 |           |          |           |           |
| 7.                | EE8511      | Control and Instrumentation Laboratory | PC       | 4               | 0         | 0        | 4         | 2         |
| 8.                | HS8581      | Professional Communication             | EEC      | 2               | 0         | 0        | 2         | 1         |
| 9.                | CS8383      | Object Oriented Programming Laboratory | ES       | 4               | 0         | 0        | 4         | 2         |
| <b>TOTAL</b>      |             |  |          | <b>29</b>       | <b>17</b> | <b>2</b> | <b>10</b> | <b>23</b> |

**SEMESTER VI**

| S.NO.             | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE                                    | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L         | T        | P         | C         |
|-------------------|-------------|---|----------|-----------------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>THEORY</b>     |             |   |          |                 |           |          |           |           |
| 1.                | EE8601      | Solid State Drives                              | PC       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0         | 3         |
| 2.                | EE8602      | Protection and Switchgear                       | PC       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0         | 3         |
| 3.                | EE8691      | Embedded Systems                                | ES       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0         | 3         |
| 4.                |             | Professional Elective I                         | PE       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0         | 3         |
| 5.                |             | Professional Elective II                        | PE       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0         | 3         |
| <b>PRACTICALS</b> |             |   |          |                 |           |          |           |           |
| 6.                | EE8661      | Power Electronics and Drives Laboratory         | PC       | 4               | 0         | 0        | 4         | 2         |
| 7.                | EE8681      | Microprocessors and Microcontrollers Laboratory | PC       | 4               | 0         | 0        | 4         | 2         |
| 8.                | EE8611      | Mini Project                                    | EEC      | 4               | 0         | 0        | 4         | 2         |
| <b>TOTAL</b>      |             |   |          | <b>27</b>       | <b>15</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>12</b> | <b>21</b> |

  
**PRINCIPAL**  
 JCT College of Engineering and Technology  
 PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.





### SEMESTER VII

| S.NO.             | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE                        | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L         | T        | P        | C         |
|-------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|----------|-----------------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| <b>THEORY</b>     |             |                                     |          |                 |           |          |          |           |
| 1.                | EE8701      | High Voltage Engineering            | PC       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0        | 3         |
| 2.                | EE8702      | Power System Operation and Control  | PC       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0        | 3         |
| 3.                | EE8703      | Renewable Energy Systems            | PC       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0        | 3         |
| 4.                |             | Open Elective II*                   | OE       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0        | 3         |
| 5.                |             | Professional Elective III           | PE       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0        | 3         |
| 6.                |             | Professional Elective IV            | PE       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0        | 3         |
| <b>PRACTICALS</b> |             |                                     |          |                 |           |          |          |           |
| 7.                | EE8711      | Power System Simulation Laboratory  | PC       | 4               | 0         | 0        | 4        | 2         |
| 8.                | EE8712      | Renewable Energy Systems Laboratory | PC       | 4               | 0         | 0        | 4        | 2         |
| <b>TOTAL</b>      |             |                                     |          | <b>26</b>       | <b>18</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>8</b> | <b>22</b> |

### SEMESTER VIII

| S.NO.             | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE             | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L        | T        | P         | C         |
|-------------------|-------------|--------------------------|----------|-----------------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>THEORY</b>     |             |                          |          |                 |          |          |           |           |
| 1.                |             | Professional Elective V  | PE       | 3               | 3        | 0        | 0         | 3         |
| 2.                |             | Professional Elective VI | PE       | 3               | 3        | 0        | 0         | 3         |
| <b>PRACTICALS</b> |             |                          |          |                 |          |          |           |           |
| 3.                | EE8811      | Project Work             | EEC      | 20              | 0        | 0        | 20        | 10        |
| <b>TOTAL</b>      |             |                          |          | <b>26</b>       | <b>6</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>20</b> | <b>16</b> |

**TOTAL NO. OF CREDITS: 180**

\*Course from the curriculum of other UG Programmes.



  
**PRINCIPAL**  
 JCT College of Engineering and Technology  
 PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105

**PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE – I ( VI SEMESTER)**

| S.NO. | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE                      | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | T | P | C |
|-------|-------------|-----------------------------------|----------|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1.    | IC8651      | Advanced Control System           | PE       | 4               | 2 | 2 | 0 | 3 |
| 2.    | EE8001      | Visual Languages and Applications | PE       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3.    | EE8002      | Design of Electrical Apparatus    | PE       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4.    | EE8003      | Power Systems Stability           | PE       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5.    | EE8004      | Modern Power Converters           | PE       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 6.    | GE8075      | Intellectual Property Rights      | PE       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

**PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE – II ( VI SEMESTER)**

|    |        |                             |    |   |   |   |   |   |
|----|--------|-----------------------------|----|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | RO8591 | Principles of Robotics      | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2. | EE8005 | Special Electrical Machines | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3. | EE8006 | Power Quality               | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | EE8007 | EHVAC Transmission          | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5. | EC8395 | Communication Engineering   | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

**PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE – III ( VII SEMESTER)**

|    |        |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |
|----|--------|---|----|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | GE8071 | Disaster Management                                 | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2. | GE8074 | Human Rights  | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3. | MG8491 | Operations Research                                 | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | MA8391 | Probability and Statistics                          | PE | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 5. | EI8075 | Fibre Optics and Laser Instrumentation              | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 6. | GE8072 | Foundation Skills in Integrated Product Development | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

**PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE – IV ( VII SEMESTER)**

|    |        |  |    |   |   |   |   |   |
|----|--------|--|----|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | EE8008 | System Identification and Adaptive Control | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2. | CS8491 | Computer Architecture                      | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3. | EE8009 | Control of Electrical Drives               | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | EC8095 | VLSI Design                                | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5. | EE8010 | Power Systems Transients                   | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 6. | GE8077 | Total Quality Management                   | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

**PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE – V ( VIII SEMESTER)**

|    |        |  |    |   |   |   |   |   |
|----|--------|--|----|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | EE8011 | Flexible AC Transmission Systems                         | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2. | EE8012 | Soft Computing Techniques                                | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3. | EE8013 | Power Systems Dynamics                                   | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | EE8014 | SMPS and UPS   | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5. | EE8015 | Electric Energy Generation, Utilization and Conservation | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 6. | GE8076 | Professional Ethics in Engineering                       | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 7. | MG8591 | Principles of Management                                 | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

**PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE – VI ( VIII SEMESTER)**

|    |        |  |    |   |   |   |   |   |
|----|--------|--|----|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | EE8016 | Energy Management and Auditing           | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2. | CS8391 | Data Structures                          | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3. | EE8017 | High Voltage Direct Current Transmission | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | EE8018 | Microcontroller Based System Design      | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5. | EE8019 | Smart Grid                               | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 6. | EI8073 | Biomedical Instrumentation               | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 7. | GE8073 | Fundamentals of Nanoscience              | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

**\*Professional Electives are grouped according to elective number as was done previously.**

### HUMANITIES AND SOCIALSCIENCES (HS)

| S.No | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE                          | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | T | P | C |
|------|-------------|---------------------------------------|----------|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1.   | HS8151      | Communicative English                 | HS       | 4               | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 2.   | HS8251      | Technical English                     | HS       | 4               | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 3.   | GE8291      | Environmental Science and Engineering | HS       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

### BASIC SCIENCES (BS)

| S.No | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE                                  | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | T | P | C |
|------|-------------|---|----------|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1.   | MA8151      | Engineering Mathematics I                     | BS       | 4               | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 2.   | PH8151      | Engineering Physics                           | BS       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3.   | CY8151      | Engineering Chemistry                         | BS       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4.   | BS8161      | Physics and Chemistry Laboratory              | BS       | 4               | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 5.   | MA8251      | Engineering Mathematics II                    | BS       | 4               | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 6.   | PH8253      | Physics For Electronics Engineering           | BS       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 7.   | MA8353      | Transforms and Partial Differential Equations | BS       | 4               | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 8.   | MA8491      | Numerical Methods                             | BS       | 4               | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |

### ENGINEERING SCIENCES (ES)

| S.NO | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE                           | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | T | P | C |
|------|-------------|--|----------|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1.   | GE8151      | Problem Solving and Python programming | ES       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2.   | GE8152      | Engineering Graphics                   | ES       | 6               | 2 | 0 | 4 | 4 |
| 3.   | GE8161      | Problem Solving and                    | ES       |                 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |

|     |        |  |    |   |   |   |   |   |
|-----|--------|--|----|---|---|---|---|---|
|     |        | Python programming Laboratory          |    | 4 |   |   |   |   |
| 4.  | BE8252 | Basic Civil and Mechanical Engineering | ES | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 5.  | GE8261 | Engineering Practices Laboratory       | ES | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 6.  | EC8353 | Electron Devices and Circuits          | ES | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 7.  | ME8792 | Power Plant Engineering                | ES | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 8.  | EC8311 | Electronics Laboratory                 | ES | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 9.  | CS8392 | Object Oriented Programming            | ES | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 10. | CS8383 | Object Oriented Programming Laboratory | ES | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 11. | EE8691 | Embedded Systems                       | ES | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

#### PROFESSIONAL CORE (PC)

| S.No | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE                                | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | T | P | C |
|------|-------------|---|----------|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1.   | EE8251      | Circuit Theory                              | PC       | 4               | 2 | 2 | 0 | 3 |
| 2.   | EE8261      | Electric Circuits Laboratory                | PC       | 4               | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 3.   | EE8351      | Digital Logic Circuits                      | PC       | 4               | 2 | 2 | 0 | 3 |
| 4.   | EE8391      | Electromagnetic Theory                      | PC       | 4               | 2 | 2 | 0 | 3 |
| 5.   | EE8301      | Electrical Machines - I                     | PC       | 4               | 2 | 2 | 0 | 3 |
| 6.   | EE8311      | Electrical Machines Laboratory - I          | PC       | 4               | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 7.   | EE8401      | Electrical Machines - II                    | PC       | 4               | 2 | 2 | 0 | 3 |
| 8.   | EE8402      | Transmission and Distribution               | PC       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 9.   | EE8403      | Measurements and Instrumentation            | PC       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 10.  | EE8451      | Linear Integrated Circuits and Applications | PC       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 11.  | IC8451      | Control Systems                             | PC       | 5               | 3 | 2 | 0 | 4 |
| 12.  | EE8411      | Electrical Machines Laboratory II           | PC       | 4               | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |

|     |        |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |
|-----|--------|---|----|---|---|---|---|---|
| 13. | EE8461 | Linear and Digital Integrated Circuits Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 14. | EE8501 | Power System Analysis                             | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 15. | EE8551 | Microprocessors and Microcontrollers              | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 16. | EE8552 | Power Electronics                                 | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 17. | EE8591 | Digital Signal Processing                         | PC | 4 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 3 |
| 18. | EE8511 | Control and Instrumentation Laboratory            | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 19. | EE8601 | Solid State Drives                                | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 20. | EE8602 | Protection and Switchgear                         | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 21. | EE8661 | Power Electronics and Drives Laboratory           | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 22. | EE8681 | Microprocessors and Microcontrollers Laboratory   | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 23. | EE8701 | High Voltage Engineering                          | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 24. | EE8702 | Power System Operation and Control                | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 25. | EE8703 | Renewable Energy Systems                          | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 26. | EE8711 | Power System Simulation Laboratory                | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 27. | EE8712 | Renewable Energy Systems Laboratory               | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |

#### EMPLOYABILITY ENHANCEMENT COURSES (EEC)

| S.No | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE               | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | T | P  | C  |
|------|-------------|----------------------------|----------|-----------------|---|---|----|----|
| 1.   | EE8412      | Technical seminar          | EEC      | 2               | 0 | 0 | 2  | 1  |
| 2.   | HS8581      | Professional Communication | EEC      | 2               | 0 | 0 | 2  | 1  |
| 3.   | EE8611      | Mini Project               | EEC      | 4               | 0 | 0 | 4  | 2  |
| 4.   | EE8811      | Project work               | EEC      | 20              | 0 | 0 | 20 | 10 |

**ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI**  
**AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS**  
**REGULATIONS 2017**  
**B. TECH. FOOD TECHNOLOGY**  
**CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM**

**1. Programme Educational Objectives (PEOs)**

- I. To prepare students as a qualified food technologists for Food industries, research organization and teaching.
- II. To provide students with a solid foundation in basic sciences related to food technology, food science and food technology & engineering.
- III. To enable the students with good scientific and engineering knowledge so as to comprehend, design, and create food products and device for food industry and provide solutions for the challenges in food industry as well as in agriculture.
- IV. To train students in professional and ethical attitude, effective communication skills, teamwork skills and multidisciplinary approaches related to food technology and engineering.
- V. To provide student with an academic environment aware of excellence, leadership, written ethical codes and guidelines, and the life-long learning needed for a successful professional career.

**2. Programme Outcomes (POs)**

On successful completion of the programme,

1. Graduates will demonstrate knowledge of mathematics, food science and engineering.
2. Graduates will demonstrate an ability to identify, formulate and solve engineering problems related to food sector/industry.
3. Graduate will able to focus on the importance of safe processed nutritious food.
4. Graduates will demonstrate an ability to design or process food products as per the needs and specifications.
5. Graduates will demonstrate an ability to work in Food industries, research organization and teaching.
6. Graduate will demonstrate skills to use modern tools and equipment to analyze food prone infection and food spoilage.
7. Graduates will demonstrate knowledge of professional and ethical responsibilities.
8. Graduate will be able to understand economic importance of food products and food laws.
9. Graduate will show the understanding of impact of engineering solutions on the society and also will be aware of contemporary issues.
10. Graduate will develop confidence for self education and ability for life-long learning.



  
**PRINCIPAL**  
JCT College of Engineering and Technology  
PICHANUR COIMBATORE - 641 105

| Programme Educational Objectives | Programme Outcomes |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|
|                                  | 1                  | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| I                                |                    | ✓ |   | ✓ | ✓ |   | ✓ |   |   |    |
| II                               | ✓                  | ✓ |   |   | ✓ |   |   |   | ✓ |    |
| III                              | ✓                  | ✓ |   | ✓ | ✓ |   |   |   |   |    |
| IV                               |                    |   |   |   |   | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |    |
| V                                |                    |   |   |   |   |   | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓  |

### 3. Mapping for B. Tech. Food Technology – R2017

|                                  |          | 1   | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |  |
|----------------------------------|----------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|--|
| 1                                | SEM<br>M | Communicative English                             |   |   | ✓ |   |   |   | ✓ |   |    |  |
|                                  |          | Engineering Mathematics I                         | ✓ | ✓ |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |  |
|                                  |          | Engineering Physics                               | ✓ | ✓ |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |  |
|                                  |          | Engineering Chemistry                             | ✓ | ✓ |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |  |
|                                  |          | Problem Solving and Python Programming            | ✓ |   | ✓ |   |   |   |   |   |    |  |
|                                  |          | Engineering Graphics                              | ✓ |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |  |
|                                  |          | Problem Solving and Python Programming Laboratory |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | ✓ |    |  |
|                                  |          | Physics and Chemistry Laboratory                  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | ✓ |    |  |
|                                  | SEM<br>N | Technical English                                 |   |   |   |   | ✓ |   |   |   |    |  |
|                                  |          | Engineering Mathematics II                        | ✓ | ✓ |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |  |
|                                  |          | Physics of Materials                              | ✓ | ✓ |   |   |   |   |   | ✓ |    |  |
|                                  |          | Basic Civil and Mechanical Engineering            |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |  |
|                                  |          | Microbiology                                      | ✓ |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | ✓  |  |
|                                  |          | Biochemistry                                      | ✓ |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | ✓  |  |
| Engineering Practices Laboratory |          |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |  |
| Biochemistry Laboratory          |          |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | ✓ |   |    |  |
| Year 2                           | SEM 3    | Transforms and Partial Differential Equations     | ✓ |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |  |
|                                  |          | Introduction to Food Processing                   |   |   | ✓ | ✓ |   |   |   |   |    |  |
|                                  |          | Food Process Calculations                         |   | ✓ |   |   |   |   |   |   | ✓  |  |
|                                  |          | Food Microbiology                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |  |
|                                  |          | Principles of Fluid Mechanics                     |   | ✓ | ✓ |   |   |   |   |   |    |  |
|                                  |          | Food Chemistry and Nutrition                      |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |  |
|                                  |          | Food Microbiology Lab                             |   |   |   |   | ✓ | ✓ |   |   |    |  |
|                                  |          | Food Chemistry and Nutrition Lab                  |   |   |   |   | ✓ | ✓ |   |   |    |  |
|                                  |          | Interpersonal Skills/Listening and Speaking       |   |   |   |   | ✓ |   |   |   |    |  |
| Year 2                           | SEM 4    | Probability and Statistics                        | ✓ |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |  |
|                                  |          | Food Analysis                                     |   |   | ✓ | ✓ |   |   |   |   |    |  |
|                                  |          | Fundamentals of Heat and Mass                     |   | ✓ |   |   |   |   |   |   | ✓  |  |





**ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI**  
**AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS**  
**REGULATIONS 2017**  
**B. TECH. FOOD TECHNOLOGY**  
**CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM**  
**I TO VIII SEMESTERS (FULL TIME) CURRICULA AND SYLLABI**

**SEMESTER I**

| S. No.            | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE                                      | CATE GORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L         | T        | P         | C         |
|-------------------|-------------|---|-----------|-----------------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>THEORY</b>     |             |   |           |                 |           |          |           |           |
| 1                 | HS8151      | Communicative English                             | HS        | 4               | 4         | 0        | 0         | 4         |
| 2                 | MA8151      | Engineering Mathematics - I                       | BS        | 4               | 4         | 0        | 0         | 4         |
| 3                 | PH8151      | Engineering Physics                               | BS        | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0         | 3         |
| 4                 | CY8151      | Engineering Chemistry                             | BS        | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0         | 3         |
| 5                 | GE8151      | Problem Solving and Python Programming            | ES        | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0         | 3         |
| 6                 | GE8152      | Engineering Graphics                              | ES        | 6               | 2         | 0        | 4         | 4         |
| <b>PRACTICALS</b> |             |   |           |                 |           |          |           |           |
| 7                 | GE8161      | Problem Solving and Python Programming Laboratory | ES        | 4               | 0         | 0        | 4         | 2         |
| 8                 | BS8161      | Physics and Chemistry Laboratory                  | BS        | 4               | 0         | 0        | 4         | 2         |
| <b>TOTAL</b>      |             |   |           | <b>31</b>       | <b>19</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>12</b> | <b>25</b> |

**SEMESTER II**

| S. No.            | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE                           | CATE GORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L         | T        | P        | C         |
|-------------------|-------------|--|-----------|-----------------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| <b>THEORY</b>     |             |  |           |                 |           |          |          |           |
| 1                 | HS8251      | Technical English                      | HS        | 4               | 4         | 0        | 0        | 4         |
| 2                 | MA8251      | Engineering Mathematics - II           | BS        | 4               | 4         | 0        | 0        | 4         |
| 3                 | PH8254      | Physics of Materials                   | BS        | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0        | 3         |
| 4                 | BE8252      | Basic Civil and Mechanical Engineering | ES        | 4               | 4         | 0        | 0        | 4         |
| 5                 | BT8291      | Microbiology                           | PC        | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0        | 3         |
| 6                 | FD8201      | Biochemistry                           | PC        | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0        | 3         |
| <b>PRACTICALS</b> |             |  |           |                 |           |          |          |           |
| 7                 | GE8261      | Engineering Practices Laboratory       | ES        | 4               | 0         | 0        | 4        | 2         |
| 8                 | BT8261      | Biochemistry Laboratory                | PC        | 4               | 0         | 0        | 4        | 2         |
| <b>TOTAL</b>      |             |  |           | <b>29</b>       | <b>21</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>8</b> | <b>25</b> |



**PRINCIPAL**  
 JCT College of Engineering and Technology  
 PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.

### SEMESTER III

| S. No.            | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE                                  | CATE GORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L         | T        | P         | C         |
|-------------------|-------------|---|-----------|-----------------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>THEORY</b>     |             |   |           |                 |           |          |           |           |
| 1                 | MA8353      | Transforms and Partial Differential Equations | BS        | 4               | 4         | 0        | 0         | 4         |
| 2                 | FD8301      | Introduction to Food Processing               | PC        | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0         | 3         |
| 3                 | FD8302      | Food Process Calculations                     | PC        | 5               | 3         | 2        | 0         | 4         |
| 4                 | FD8303      | Food Microbiology                             | PC        | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0         | 3         |
| 5                 | FD8304      | Principles of Fluid Mechanics                 | PC        | 5               | 3         | 2        | 0         | 4         |
| 6                 | FD8305      | Food Chemistry and Nutrition                  | PC        | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0         | 3         |
| <b>PRACTICALS</b> |             |   |           |                 |           |          |           |           |
| 7                 | FD8311      | Food Microbiology Laboratory                  | PC        | 4               | 0         | 0        | 4         | 2         |
| 8                 | FD8312      | Food Chemistry and Nutrition Laboratory       | PC        | 4               | 0         | 0        | 4         | 2         |
| 9                 | HS8381      | Interpersonal Skills/Listening and Speaking   | EEC       | 2               | 0         | 0        | 2         | 1         |
| <b>TOTAL</b>      |             |   |           | <b>33</b>       | <b>19</b> | <b>4</b> | <b>10</b> | <b>26</b> |

### SEMESTER IV

| S. No.            | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE                           | CATE GORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L         | T        | P         | C         |
|-------------------|-------------|--|-----------|-----------------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>THEORY</b>     |             |  |           |                 |           |          |           |           |
| 1                 | MA8391      | Probability and Statistics             | BS        | 4               | 4         | 0        | 0         | 4         |
| 2                 | FD8401      | Food Analysis                          | PC        | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0         | 3         |
| 3                 | FD8491      | Fundamentals of Heat and Mass Transfer | PC        | 5               | 3         | 2        | 0         | 4         |
| 4                 | GE8291      | Environmental Science and Engineering  | HS        | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0         | 3         |
| 5                 | FD8402      | Thermodynamics                         | PC        | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0         | 3         |
| 6                 | FD8403      | Unit Operations for Food Industries    | PC        | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0         | 3         |
| <b>PRACTICALS</b> |             |  |           |                 |           |          |           |           |
| 7                 | FD8411      | Food Analysis Laboratory               | PC        | 4               | 0         | 0        | 4         | 2         |
| 8                 | FD8412      | Unit Operations Laboratory             | PC        | 4               | 0         | 0        | 4         | 2         |
| 9                 | HS8461      | Advanced Reading and Writing           | EEC       | 2               | 0         | 0        | 2         | 1         |
| <b>TOTAL</b>      |             |  |           | <b>31</b>       | <b>19</b> | <b>2</b> | <b>10</b> | <b>25</b> |



  
**PRINCIPAL**  
 JCT College of Engineering and Technology  
 PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.

### SEMESTER V

| S. No.            | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE                                   | CATE GORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L         | T        | P         | C         |
|-------------------|-------------|--|-----------|-----------------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>THEORY</b>     |             |  |           |                 |           |          |           |           |
| 1.                | FD8501      | Food Additives                                 | PC        | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0         | 3         |
| 2.                | FD8502      | Biochemical Engineering for Food Technologists | PC        | 4               | 4         | 0        | 0         | 4         |
| 3.                | FD8503      | Refrigeration and Cold Chain Management        | PC        | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0         | 3         |
| 4.                | FD8504      | Food Processing and Preservation               | PC        | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0         | 3         |
| 5.                |             | Professional Elective I                        | PE        | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0         | 3         |
| 6.                |             | Open Elective I                                | PE        | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0         | 3         |
| <b>PRACTICALS</b> |             |  |           |                 |           |          |           |           |
| 7.                | FD8511      | Food Processing and Preservation Laboratory    | PC        | 4               | 0         | 0        | 4         | 2         |
| 8.                | FD8512      | Biochemical Engineering Laboratory             | PC        | 4               | 0         | 0        | 4         | 2         |
| 9.                | HS8581      | Professional Communication                     | EEC       | 2               | 0         | 0        | 2         | 1         |
| <b>TOTAL</b>      |             |  |           | <b>29</b>       | <b>19</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>10</b> | <b>24</b> |

\* - Course from the curriculum of the other UG Programmes

### SEMESTER VI

| S. No.            | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE  | CATE GORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L         | T        | P        | C         |
|-------------------|-------------|---|-----------|-----------------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| <b>THEORY</b>     |             |   |           |                 |           |          |          |           |
| 1                 | FD8601      | Food Process Engineering and Economics                | PC        | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0        | 3         |
| 2                 | FD8602      | Baking and Confectionary Technology                   | PC        | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0        | 3         |
| 3                 | FD8603      | Fruits and Vegetable Processing Technology            | PC        | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0        | 3         |
| 4                 |             | Professional Elective II                              | PE        | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0        | 3         |
| 5                 |             | Professional Electives III                            | PE        | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0        | 3         |
| 6                 |             | Professional Electives IV                             | PE        | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0        | 3         |
| <b>PRACTICALS</b> |             |   |           |                 |           |          |          |           |
| 7                 | FD8611      | Fruits and Vegetable Processing Technology Laboratory | PC        | 4               | 0         | 0        | 4        | 2         |
| 8                 | FD8612      | Baking and Confectionary Technology Laboratory        | PC        | 4               | 0         | 0        | 4        | 2         |
| <b>TOTAL</b>      |             |   |           | <b>26</b>       | <b>18</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>8</b> | <b>22</b> |



**PRINCIPAL**  
JCT College of Engineering and Technology  
PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.

### SEMESTER VII

| S. No.            | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE                              | CATE GORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L         | T        | P        | C         |
|-------------------|-------------|---|-----------|-----------------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| <b>THEORY</b>     |             |   |           |                 |           |          |          |           |
| 1                 | FD8701      | Dairy Process Technology                  | PC        | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0        | 3         |
| 2                 | FD8702      | Food Safety, Quality and Regulation       | PC        | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0        | 3         |
| 3                 | FD8703      | Food Packaging Technology                 | PC        | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0        | 3         |
| 4                 |             | Professional Elective V                   | PE        | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0        | 3         |
| 5                 |             | Professional Elective VI                  | PE        | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0        | 3         |
| 6                 |             | Open Elective II                          | OE        | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0        | 3         |
| <b>PRACTICALS</b> |             |   |           |                 |           |          |          |           |
| 7                 | FD8711      | Testing of Packaging Materials Laboratory | PC        | 4               | 0         | 0        | 4        | 2         |
| 8                 | FD8712      | Dairy Process Technology Laboratory       | PC        | 4               | 0         | 0        | 4        | 2         |
| <b>TOTAL</b>      |             |   |           | <b>26</b>       | <b>18</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>8</b> | <b>22</b> |

\* - Course from the curriculum of the other UG Programmes

### SEMESTER VIII

| S. No.            | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATE GORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L        | T        | P         | C         |
|-------------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|-----------------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>PRACTICALS</b> |             |              |           |                 |          |          |           |           |
| 1                 | FD8811      | Project Work | EEC       | 20              | 0        | 0        | 20        | 10        |
| <b>TOTAL</b>      |             |              |           | <b>20</b>       | <b>0</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>20</b> | <b>10</b> |

**TOTAL CREDITS: 179**

### PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVES (PE)

#### PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE I, SEMESTER V

| S. No. | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE                           | CATE GORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | T | P | C |
|--------|-------------|--|-----------|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1.     | FD8001      | Biology and Chemistry of Food Flavours | PE        | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2.     | FD8002      | Pulse and Oil Seed Technology          | PE        | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3.     | FD8003      | Traditional Foods                      | PE        | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4.     | GE8071      | Disaster Management                    | PE        | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

#### PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE II, SEMESTER VI

| S. No. | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE                                | CATE GORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | T | P | C |
|--------|-------------|---|-----------|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1.     | FD8004      | Process Economics and Industrial Management | PE        | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2.     | FD8005      | Functional Foods and                        | PE        | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |



**PRINCIPAL**  
JCT College of Engineering and Technology  
PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.

|    |        |                                  |    |   |   |   |   |   |
|----|--------|----------------------------------|----|---|---|---|---|---|
|    |        | Nutraceuticals                   |    |   |   |   |   |   |
| 3. | FD8006 | Food Toxicology and Allergy      | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | FD8007 | Spices and Plantation Technology | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5. | GE8075 | Intellectual Property Rights     | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

**PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE III, SEMESTER VI**

| S. No. | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE                        | CATE GORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | T | P | C |
|--------|-------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1.     | FD8008      | Food Process Equipment Design       | PE        | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2.     | FD8009      | Cereal Technology                   | PE        | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3.     | GE8076      | Professional Ethics in Engineering  | PE        | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4.     | BT8091      | Instrumentation and Process Control | PE        | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5.     | BT8071      | Biological Spectroscopy             | PE        | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

**PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE IV, SEMESTER VI**

| S. No. | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE                                 | CATE GORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | T | P | C |
|--------|-------------|--|-----------|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1.     | FD8010      | Meat, Fish and Poultry Processing Technology | PE        | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2.     | GE8073      | Fundamentals of Nanoscience                  | PE        | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3.     | FD8011      | Food Plant Design                            | PE        | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4.     | FD8012      | Speciality Foods                             | PE        | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5.     | FD8013      | Entrepreneurship                             | PE        | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

**PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE V, SEMESTER VII**

| S. No. | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE  | CATE GORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | T | P | C |
|--------|-------------|---|-----------|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1.     | FD8014      | Beverage Technology                                     | PE        | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2.     | FD8015      | Post Harvest Technology                                 | PE        | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3.     | FD8016      | Milling Technology                                      | PE        | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4.     | FD8017      | Creativity, Innovation and New Food Product Development | PE        | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5.     | BT8751      | Downstream Processing                                   | PE        | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 6.     | GE8074      | Human Rights  | PE        | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 7.     | GE8072      | Foundation Skills in Integrated Product Development     | PE        | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

**PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE VI, SEMESTER VII**

| S. No. | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE             | CATE GORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | T | P | C |
|--------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1.     | FD8018      | Management of Food Waste | PE        | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |



**PRINCIPAL**  
JCT College of Engineering and Technology  
PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.

|    |        |  |    |   |   |   |   |   |
|----|--------|--|----|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2. | FD8019 | Food Safety Management Systems                     | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3. | FD8020 | Genetic Engineering and Genetically Modified Foods | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | FD8021 | Storage Engineering                                | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5. | FD8022 | Technology of Fat and Oil                          | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 6. | FD8023 | Emerging Technologies in Food Processing           | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 7. | GE8077 | Total Quality Management                           | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

### SUBJECT AREA WISE DETAILS

#### HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES (HS)

| S. No. | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE                          | CATE GORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | T | P | C |
|--------|-------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1.     | HS8151      | Communicative English                 | HS        | 4               | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 2.     | HS8251      | Technical English                     | HS        | 4               | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 3.     | GE8291      | Environmental Science and Engineering | HS        | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

#### BASIC SCIENCES (BS)

| S. No. | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE                                  | CATE GORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | T | P | C |
|--------|-------------|---|-----------|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1.     | MA8151      | Engineering Mathematics I                     | BS        | 4               | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 2.     | PH8151      | Engineering Physics                           | BS        | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3.     | CY8151      | Engineering Chemistry                         | BS        | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4.     | BS8161      | Physics and Chemistry Laboratory              | BS        | 4               | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 5.     | MA8251      | Engineering Mathematics II                    | BS        | 4               | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 6.     | PH8254      | Physics of Materials                          | BS        | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 7.     | MA8353      | Transforms and Partial Differential Equations | BS        | 4               | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 8.     | MA8391      | Probability and Statistics                    | BS        | 4               | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |

#### ENGINEERING SCIENCES (ES)

| S. No. | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE                                      | CATE GORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | T | P | C |
|--------|-------------|---|-----------|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1.     | GE8151      | Problem Solving and Python Programming            | ES        | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2.     | GE8152      | Engineering Graphics                              | ES        | 6               | 2 | 0 | 4 | 4 |
| 3.     | GE8161      | Problem Solving and Python Programming Laboratory | ES        | 4               | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 4.     | BE8252      | Basic Civil and Mechanical Engineering            | ES        | 4               | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 5.     | GE8261      | Engineering Practices Laboratory                  | ES        | 4               | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |



**PRINCIPAL**  
 JCT College of Engineering and Technology  
 PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.

PROFESSIONAL CORE (PC)

| S. No. | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE                                   | CATE GORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | T | P | C |
|--------|-------------|--|-----------|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1.     | BT8291      | Microbiology                                   | PC        | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2.     | FD8201      | Biochemistry                                   | PC        | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3.     | BT8261      | Biochemistry Laboratory                        | PC        | 4               | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 4.     | FD8301      | Introduction to Food Processing                | PC        | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5.     | FD8302      | Food Process Calculations                      | PC        | 4               | 3 | 2 | 0 | 4 |
| 6.     | FD8303      | Food Microbiology                              | PC        | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 7.     | FD8304      | Principles of Fluid Mechanics                  | PC        | 4               | 3 | 2 | 0 | 4 |
| 8.     | FD8305      | Food Chemistry and Nutrition                   | PC        | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 9.     | FD8311      | Food Microbiology Laboratory                   | PC        | 4               | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 10.    | FD8312      | Food Chemistry and Nutrition Laboratory        | PC        | 4               | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 11.    | FD8401      | Food Analysis                                  | PC        | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 12.    | FD8491      | Fundamentals of Heat and Mass Transfer         | PC        | 4               | 3 | 2 | 0 | 4 |
| 13.    | FD8402      | Thermodynamics                                 | PC        | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 14.    | FD8403      | Unit Operations for Food Industries            | PC        | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 15.    | FD8411      | Food Analysis Laboratory                       | PC        | 4               | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 16.    | FD8412      | Unit Operations Laboratory                     | PC        | 4               | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 17.    | FD8501      | Food Additives                                 | PC        | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 18.    | FD8502      | Biochemical Engineering for Food Technologists | PC        | 4               | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 19.    | FD8503      | Refrigeration and Cold Chain Management        | PC        | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 20.    | FD8504      | Food Processing and Preservation               | PC        | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 21.    | FD8511      | Food Processing and Preservation Laboratory    | PC        | 4               | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 22.    | FD8512      | Biochemical Engineering Laboratory             | PC        | 4               | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 23.    | FD8601      | Food Process Engineering and Economics         | PC        | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 24.    | FD8602      | Baking and Confectionary                       | PC        | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |



*J. S. K.*  
**PRINCIPAL**  
 JCT College of Engineering and Technology  
 PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.



|     |        |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |  |
|-----|--------|---|----|---|---|---|---|---|--|
|     |        | Technology  |    |   |   |   |   |   |  |
| 25. | FD8603 | Fruits and Vegetable Processing Technology            | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |  |
| 26. | FD8611 | Fruits and Vegetable Processing Technology Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |  |
| 27. | FD8612 | Baking and Confectionary Technology Laboratory        | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |  |
| 28. | FD8701 | Dairy Process Technology                              | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |  |
| 29. | FD8702 | Food Safety, Quality and Regulation                   | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |  |
| 30. | FD8703 | Food Packaging Technology                             | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |  |
| 31. | FD8711 | Testing of Packaging Materials Laboratory             | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |  |
| 32. | FD8712 | Dairy Process Technology Laboratory                   | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |  |

### EMPLOYABILITY ENHANCEMENT COURSES (EEC)

| S. No. | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE                                | CATE GORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | T | P  | C  |
|--------|-------------|---|-----------|-----------------|---|---|----|----|
| 1.     | HS8381      | Interpersonal Skills/Listening and Speaking | EEC       | 2               | 0 | 0 | 2  | 1  |
| 2.     | HS8461      | Advanced Reading And Writing                | EEC       | 2               | 0 | 0 | 2  | 1  |
| 3.     | HS8581      | Professional Communication                  | EEC       | 2               | 0 | 0 | 2  | 1  |
| 4.     | FD8811      | Project Work                                | EEC       | 20              | 0 | 0 | 20 | 10 |

### SUMMARY

| S. No        | Subject Area | Credits Per Semester |           |           |           |           |           |           |           | Total Credits |
|--------------|--------------|----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------|
|              |              | I                    | II        | III       | IV        | V         | VI        | VII       | VIII      |               |
| 1            | HS           | 4                    | 4         | -         | 3         | -         | -         | -         | -         | 11            |
| 2            | BS           | 12                   | 7         | 4         | 4         | -         | -         | -         | -         | 27            |
| 3            | ES           | 9                    | 6         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | 15            |
| 4            | PC           | -                    | 8         | 21        | 17        | 17        | 13        | 13        | -         | 89            |
| 5            | PE           | -                    | -         | -         | -         | 3         | 9         | 6         | -         | 18            |
| 6            | OE           | -                    | -         | -         | -         | 3         | -         | 3         | -         | 6             |
| 7            | EEC          | -                    | -         | 1         | 1         | 1         | -         | -         | 10        | 13            |
| <b>Total</b> |              | <b>25</b>            | <b>25</b> | <b>26</b> | <b>25</b> | <b>24</b> | <b>22</b> | <b>22</b> | <b>10</b> | <b>179</b>    |



  
**PRINCIPAL**  
 JCT College of Engineering and Technology  
 PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 165.

**ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI**

**AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS REGULATIONS 2017**

**B. E. PETROCHEMICAL ENGINEERING CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM  
I TO VIII SEMESTERS (FULL TIME) CURRICULA AND SYLLABUS SEMESTER I**

| S. No.            | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE                                      | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L         | T        | P         | C         |
|-------------------|-------------|---|----------|-----------------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>THEORY</b>     |             |   |          |                 |           |          |           |           |
| 1.                | HS8151      | Communicative English                             | HS       | 4               | 4         | 0        | 0         | 4         |
| 2.                | MA8151      | Engineering Mathematics-I                         | BS       | 4               | 4         | 0        | 0         | 4         |
| 3.                | PH8151      | Engineering Physics                               | BS       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0         | 3         |
| 4.                | CY8151      | Engineering Chemistry                             | BS       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0         | 3         |
| 5.                | GE8151      | Problem Solving and Python Programming            | ES       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0         | 3         |
| 6.                | GE8152      | Engineering Graphics                              | ES       | 6               | 2         | 0        | 4         | 4         |
| <b>PRACTICALS</b> |             |   |          |                 |           |          |           |           |
| 7.                | GE8161      | Problem Solving and Python Programming Laboratory | ES       | 4               | 0         | 0        | 4         | 2         |
| 8.                | BS8161      | Physics and Chemistry Laboratory                  | BS       | 4               | 0         | 0        | 4         | 2         |
| <b>TOTAL</b>      |             |   |          | <b>31</b>       | <b>19</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>12</b> | <b>25</b> |

| <b>SEMESTER II</b> |             |                                  |          |                 |           |          |          |           |
|--------------------|-------------|----------------------------------|----------|-----------------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| S. No.             | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE                     | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L         | T        | P        | C         |
| <b>THEORY</b>      |             |                                  |          |                 |           |          |          |           |
| 1.                 | HS8251      | Technical English                | HS       | 4               | 4         | 0        | 0        | 4         |
| 2.                 | MA8251      | Engineering Mathematics-II       | BS       | 4               | 4         | 0        | 0        | 4         |
| 3.                 | PH8254      | Physics of Materials             | BS       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0        | 3         |
| 4.                 | CY8291      | Organic Chemistry                | BS       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0        | 3         |
| 5.                 | BE8256      | Basic Mechanical Engineering     | ES       | 4               | 4         | 0        | 0        | 4         |
| 6.                 | PM8251      | Industrial Chemical Technology   | PC       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0        | 3         |
| <b>PRACTICALS</b>  |             |                                  |          |                 |           |          |          |           |
| 7.                 | CY8281      | Organic Chemistry Laboratory     | BS       | 4               | 0         | 0        | 4        | 2         |
| 8.                 | GE8261      | Engineering Practices Laboratory | ES       | 4               | 0         | 0        | 4        | 2         |
| <b>TOTAL</b>       |             |                                  |          | <b>29</b>       | <b>21</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>8</b> | <b>25</b> |

  
**PRINCIPAL**  
 JCT College of Engineering and Technology  
 PICHANUR, COMBATORE - 641 105.



### SEMESTER III

| S. No.            | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE   | CATE GORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L         | T        | P        | C         |
|-------------------|-------------|--|-----------|-----------------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| <b>THEORY</b>     |             |  |           |                 |           |          |          |           |
| 1.                | MA8391      | Probability and Statistics                           | BS        | 4               | 4         | 0        | 0        | 4         |
| 2.                | GE8292      | Engineering Mechanics                                | ES        | 5               | 3         | 2        | 0        | 4         |
| 3.                | PM8351      | Fluid Mechanics                                      | PC        | 5               | 3         | 2        | 0        | 4         |
| 4.                | PM8391      | Materials Technology                                 | ES        | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0        | 3         |
| 5.                | CH8351      | Process Calculations                                 | PC        | 5               | 3         | 2        | 0        | 4         |
| 6.                | EE8352      | Principles of Electrical and Electronics Engineering | ES        | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0        | 3         |
| <b>PRACTICALS</b> |             |  |           |                 |           |          |          |           |
| 7.                | EE8361      | Electrical Engineering Laboratory                    | ES        | 4               | 0         | 0        | 4        | 2         |
| 8.                | ME8362      | Mechanical Engineering Laboratory                    | ES        | 4               | 0         | 0        | 4        | 2         |
| <b>TOTAL</b>      |             |  |           | <b>33</b>       | <b>19</b> | <b>6</b> | <b>8</b> | <b>26</b> |

### SEMESTER IV

| S. No.            | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE                                      | CATE GORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L         | T        | P        | C         |
|-------------------|-------------|---|-----------|-----------------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| <b>THEORY</b>     |             |   |           |                 |           |          |          |           |
| 1.                | PE8491      | Chemical Engineering Thermodynamics               | PC        | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0        | 3         |
| 2.                | PM8451      | Petroleum Exploration and Exploitation Techniques | PC        | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0        | 3         |
| 3.                | CY8292      | Chemistry for Technologists                       | BS        | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0        | 3         |
| 4.                | PE8092      | Natural Gas Engineering                           | PC        | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0        | 3         |
| 5.                | CH8451      | Mechanical Operations                             | PC        | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0        | 3         |
| 6.                | PM8452      | Petroleum Primary Processing Technology           | PC        | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0        | 3         |
| <b>PRACTICALS</b> |             |   |           |                 |           |          |          |           |
| 7.                | PE8461      | Fluids and Solid Operations Laboratory            | ES        | 4               | 0         | 0        | 4        | 2         |
| 8.                | CH8281      | Chemical Analysis Laboratory                      | BS        | 4               | 0         | 0        | 4        | 2         |
| <b>TOTAL</b>      |             |   |           | <b>26</b>       | <b>18</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>8</b> | <b>22</b> |

S/S



**SUBJECT AREA WISE DETAILS****HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES (HS)**

| S. No. | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE                          | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | T | P | C |
|--------|-------------|---------------------------------------|----------|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1.     | HS8151      | Communicative English                 | HS       | 4               | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 2.     | HS8251      | Technical English                     | HS       | 4               | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 3.     | GE8076      | Professional Ethics in Engineering    | HS       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4.     | GE8291      | Environmental Science and Engineering | HS       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

**BASIC SCIENCES (BS)**

| S. No. | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE                     | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | T | P | C |
|--------|-------------|----------------------------------|----------|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1.     | MA8151      | Engineering Mathematics I        | BS       | 4               | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 2.     | PH8151      | Engineering Physics              | BS       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3.     | CY8151      | Engineering Chemistry            | BS       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4.     | BS8161      | Physics and Chemistry Laboratory | BS       | 4               | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 5.     | MA8251      | Engineering Mathematics II       | BS       | 4               | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 6.     | PH8254      | Physics of Materials             | BS       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 7.     | CY8291      | Organic Chemistry                | BS       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 8.     | CY8281      | Organic Chemistry Laboratory     | BS       | 2               | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 9.     | MA8391      | Probability and Statistics       | BS       | 4               | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 10.    | CY8292      | Chemistry for Technologists      | BS       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 11.    | CH8281      | Chemical Analysis Laboratory     | BS       | 4               | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |

**ENGINEERING SCIENCES (ES)**

| S. No. | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE   | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | T | P | C |
|--------|-------------|--|----------|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1.     | GE8151      | Problem Solving and Python Programming               | ES       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2.     | GE8152      | Engineering Graphics                                 | ES       | 6               | 2 | 0 | 4 | 4 |
| 3.     | GE8161      | Problem Solving and Python Programming Laboratory    | ES       | 4               | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 4.     | BE8256      | Basic Mechanical Engineering                         | ES       | 4               | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 5.     | GE8261      | Engineering Practices Laboratory                     | ES       | 4               | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 6.     | GE8292      | Engineering Mechanics                                | ES       | 5               | 3 | 2 | 0 | 4 |
| 7.     | PM8391      | Materials Technology                                 | ES       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 8.     | EE8352      | Principles of Electrical and Electronics Engineering | ES       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 9.     | EE8361      | Electrical Engineering Laboratory                    | ES       | 4               | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 10.    | ME8362      | Mechanical Engineering Laboratory                    | ES       | 4               | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 11.    | PE8461      | Fluids and Solid operations Laboratory               | ES       | 4               | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |



  
**PRINCIPAL**  
 JCT College of Engineering and Technology  
 PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.

### SEMESTER V

| S. No.            | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE                      | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L         | T        | P         | C         |
|-------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|----------|-----------------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>THEORY</b>     |             |                                   |          |                 |           |          |           |           |
| 1.                | CH8591      | Heat Transfer                     | PC       | 5               | 3         | 2        | 0         | 4         |
| 2.                | CH8551      | Mass Transfer I                   | PC       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0         | 3         |
| 3.                | PE8091      | Chemical Reaction Engineering     | PC       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0         | 3         |
| 4.                | HS8581      | Professional Communication        | EEC      | 2               | 0         | 0        | 2         | 1         |
| 5.                |             | Professional Elective I           | PE       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0         | 3         |
| 6.                |             | Open Elective I*                  | OE       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0         | 3         |
| <b>PRACTICALS</b> |             |                                   |          |                 |           |          |           |           |
| 7.                | CH8561      | Heat Transfer Laboratory          | PC       | 4               | 0         | 0        | 4         | 2         |
| 8.                | PM8561      | Petrochemical Analysis Laboratory | PC       | 4               | 0         | 0        | 4         | 2         |
| <b>TOTAL</b>      |             |                                   |          | <b>27</b>       | <b>15</b> | <b>2</b> | <b>10</b> | <b>21</b> |

\* - Course from the curriculum of the other UG Programmes

### SEMESTER VI

| S. No.            | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE                                  | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L         | T        | P        | C         |
|-------------------|-------------|---|----------|-----------------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| <b>THEORY</b>     |             |   |          |                 |           |          |          |           |
| 1.                | PM8651      | Petroleum Secondary Processing Technology     | PC       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0        | 3         |
| 2.                | CH8651      | Mass Transfer II                              | PC       | 5               | 3         | 2        | 0        | 4         |
| 3.                | PE8072      | Catalytic Reaction Engineering                | PC       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0        | 3         |
| 4.                | GE8076      | Professional Ethics in Engineering            | HS       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0        | 3         |
| 5.                | CH8653      | Process Instrumentation, Dynamics and Control | PC       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0        | 3         |
| 6.                |             | Professional Elective II                      | PE       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0        | 3         |
| <b>PRACTICALS</b> |             |   |          |                 |           |          |          |           |
| 7.                | CH8781      | Mass Transfer Laboratory                      | PC       | 4               | 0         | 0        | 4        | 2         |
| 8.                | PE8661      | Petroleum Testing Laboratory                  | PC       | 4               | 0         | 0        | 4        | 2         |
| <b>TOTAL</b>      |             |   |          | <b>28</b>       | <b>18</b> | <b>2</b> | <b>8</b> | <b>23</b> |



  
**PRINCIPAL**  
 JCT College of Engineering and Technology  
 PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.

**SEMESTER VII**

| S. No.            | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE  | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L         | T        | P        | C         |
|-------------------|-------------|---|----------|-----------------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| <b>THEORY</b>     |             |   |          |                 |           |          |          |           |
| 1.                | PM8751      | Process Equipment Design and Drawing                | PC       | 5               | 3         | 0        | 2        | 4         |
| 2.                | GE8291      | Environmental Science and Engineering               | HS       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0        | 3         |
| 3.                |             | Professional Elective III                           | PE       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0        | 3         |
| 4.                |             | Professional Elective IV                            | PE       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0        | 3         |
| 5.                |             | Professional Elective V                             | PE       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0        | 3         |
| 6.                |             | Open Elective II*                                   | OE       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0        | 3         |
| <b>PRACTICALS</b> |             |   |          |                 |           |          |          |           |
| 7.                | PM8761      | Reaction Engineering and Process Control Laboratory | PC       | 4               | 0         | 0        | 4        | 2         |
| 8.                | PM8711      | Internship  | EEC      | 0               | 0         | 0        | 0        | 2         |
| <b>TOTAL</b>      |             |   |          | <b>24</b>       | <b>18</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>6</b> | <b>23</b> |

\* - Course from the curriculum of the other UG Programmes

**SEMESTER VIII**

| S. No.            | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE                    | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L        | T        | P         | C         |
|-------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|----------|-----------------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>THEORY</b>     |             |                                 |          |                 |          |          |           |           |
| 1.                |             | Professional Elective VI        | PE       | 3               | 3        | 0        | 0         | 3         |
| 2.                | PM8801      | Pipeline and Welding Technology | PC       | 3               | 3        | 0        | 0         | 3         |
| <b>PRACTICALS</b> |             |                                 |          |                 |          |          |           |           |
| 3.                | PM8811      | Project Work                    | EEC      | 20              | 0        | 0        | 20        | 10        |
| 4.                | PM8812      | Seminar                         | EEC      | 4               | 0        | 0        | 4         | 2         |
| <b>TOTAL</b>      |             |                                 |          | <b>30</b>       | <b>6</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>24</b> | <b>18</b> |

**TOTAL CREDITS: 183**

  
**PRINCIPAL**  
 JCT College of Engineering and Technology  
 PICHANUR, COMBATORE - 641 105.

**PROFESSIONAL  
ELECTIVES**

**PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE I, SEMESTER V**

| S. No. | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE                              | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | T | P | C |
|--------|-------------|---|----------|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1.     | PM8078      | Petrochemical Unit Processes              | PE       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2.     | PM8075      | Instrumentation and Instrumental Analysis | PE       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3.     | CH8094      | Polymer Technology                        | PE       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4.     | PM8076      | Non-Conventional hydrocarbon sources      | PE       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5.     | GE8071      | Disaster Management                       | PE       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

**PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE II, SEMESTER VI**

| S. No. | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE                          | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | T | P | C |
|--------|-------------|---------------------------------------|----------|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1.     | PM8073      | Design of Pressure Vessels and Piping | PE       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2.     | PM8074      | Drilling and Well Engineering         | PE       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3.     | PM8080      | Production Engineering                | PE       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4.     | PE8071      | Advanced Separation Techniques        | PE       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5.     | GE8075      | Intellectual Property Rights          | PE       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 6.     | CH8791      | Transport Phenomena                   | PE       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

**PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE III, SEMESTER VII**

| S. No. | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE                    | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | T | P | C |
|--------|-------------|---------------------------------|----------|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1.     | PM8082      | Water Treatment and Management  | PE       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2.     | CH8072      | Fluidization Engineering        | PE       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3.     | PM8071      | Chemical Process Design         | PE       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4.     | PE8073      | Enhanced Oil Recovery           | PE       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5.     | GE8074      | Human Rights                    | PE       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 6.     | CH8077      | Process Modeling and Simulation | PE       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

**PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE IV, SEMESTER VII**

| S. No. | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE                            | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | T | P | C |
|--------|-------------|---|----------|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1.     | PM8079      | Petroleum Process Equipment Auxiliaries | PE       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2.     | PE8074      | Multicomponent Distillation             | PE       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3.     | PE8075      | Petroleum Corrosion Technology          | PE       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4.     | PM8081      | Refinery Process Design                 | PE       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

**PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE V, SEMESTER VII**

| S. No. | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE  | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | T | P | C |
|--------|-------------|---|----------|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1.     | PE8079      | Storage Transportation of Crude Oil and Natural gas | PE       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2.     | PE8078      | Reservoir Characterization and Modeling             | PE       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3.     | PM8077      | Petrochemical Derivatives                           | PE       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4.     | GE8077      | Total Quality Management                            | PE       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |


**PRINCIPAL**  
 J. Y. College of Engineering and Technology  
 CHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.



PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE VI, SEMESTER VIII

| S. No. | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE                   | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | T | P | C |
|--------|-------------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1.     | PE8076      | Petroleum Economics            | PE       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2.     | PM8072      | Design of Heat Exchangers      | PE       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3.     | PE8093      | Plant Safety and Risk Analysis | PE       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4.     | PC8071      | Safety in Chemical Industries  | PE       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5.     | GE8073      | Fundamentals of Nano Science   | PE       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |



PRINCIPAL  
JCT College of Engineering and Technology  
PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 103



**SUBJECT AREA WISE DETAILS****HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES (HS)**

| S. No. | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE                          | CATE GORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | T | P | C |
|--------|-------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1.     | HS8151      | Communicative English                 | HS        | 4               | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 2.     | HS8251      | Technical English                     | HS        | 4               | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 3.     | GE8076      | Professional Ethics in Engineering    | HS        | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4.     | GE8291      | Environmental Science and Engineering | HS        | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

**BASIC SCIENCES (BS)**

| S. No. | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE                     | CATE GORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | T | P | C |
|--------|-------------|----------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1.     | MA8151      | Engineering Mathematics I        | BS        | 4               | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 2.     | PH8151      | Engineering Physics              | BS        | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3.     | CY8151      | Engineering Chemistry            | BS        | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4.     | BS8161      | Physics and Chemistry Laboratory | BS        | 4               | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 5.     | MA8251      | Engineering Mathematics II       | BS        | 4               | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 6.     | PH8254      | Physics of Materials             | BS        | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 7.     | CY8291      | Organic Chemistry                | BS        | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 8.     | CY8281      | Organic Chemistry Laboratory     | BS        | 2               | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 9.     | MA8391      | Probability and Statistics       | BS        | 4               | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 10.    | CY8292      | Chemistry for Technologists      | BS        | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 11.    | CH8281      | Chemical Analysis Laboratory     | BS        | 4               | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |

**ENGINEERING SCIENCES (ES)**

| S. No. | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE   | CATE GORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | T | P | C |
|--------|-------------|--|-----------|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1.     | GE8151      | Problem Solving and Python Programming               | ES        | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2.     | GE8152      | Engineering Graphics                                 | ES        | 6               | 2 | 0 | 4 | 4 |
| 3.     | GE8161      | Problem Solving and Python Programming Laboratory    | ES        | 4               | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 4.     | BE8256      | Basic Mechanical Engineering                         | ES        | 4               | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 5.     | GE8261      | Engineering Practices Laboratory                     | ES        | 4               | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 6.     | GE8292      | Engineering Mechanics                                | ES        | 5               | 3 | 2 | 0 | 4 |
| 7.     | PM8391      | Materials Technology                                 | ES        | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 8.     | EE8352      | Principles of Electrical and Electronics Engineering | ES        | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 9.     | EE8361      | Electrical Engineering Laboratory                    | ES        | 4               | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 10.    | ME8362      | Mechanical Engineering Laboratory                    | ES        | 4               | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 11.    | PE8461      | Fluids and Solid operations Laboratory               | ES        | 4               | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |


**PRINCIPAL**
 JCT College of Engineering and Technology  
 PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.


**PROFESSIONAL CORE (PC)**

| S. No. | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE  | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | T | P | C |
|--------|-------------|---|----------|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1.     | PM8251      | Industrial Chemical Technology                      | PC       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2.     | PM8351      | Fluid Mechanics                                     | PC       | 5               | 3 | 2 | 0 | 4 |
| 3.     | CH8351      | Process Calculations                                | PC       | 5               | 3 | 2 | 0 | 4 |
| 4.     | PE8491      | Chemical Engineering Thermodynamics                 | PC       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5.     | PM8451      | Petroleum Exploration and Exploitation Techniques   | PC       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 6.     | PE8092      | Natural Gas Engineering                             | PC       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 7.     | CH8451      | Mechanical Operations                               | PC       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 8.     | PM8452      | Petroleum Primary Processing Technology             | PC       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 9.     | CH8591      | Heat Transfer                                       | PC       | 5               | 3 | 2 | 0 | 4 |
| 10.    | CH8551      | Mass Transfer I                                     | PC       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 11.    | PE8091      | Chemical Reaction Engineering                       | PC       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 12.    | CH8561      | Heat Transfer Laboratory                            | PC       | 4               | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 13.    | PM8561      | Petrochemical Analysis Laboratory                   | PC       | 4               | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 14.    | PM8651      | Petroleum Secondary Processing Technology           | PC       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 15.    | CH8651      | Mass Transfer II                                    | PC       | 5               | 3 | 2 | 0 | 4 |
| 16.    | PE8072      | Catalytic Reaction Engineering                      | PC       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 17.    | CH8781      | Mass Transfer Laboratory                            | PC       | 4               | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 18.    | PE8661      | Petroleum Testing Laboratory                        | PC       | 4               | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 19.    | CH8653      | Process Instrumentation, Dynamics and control       | PC       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 20.    | PM8751      | Process Equipment Design and Drawing                | PC       | 5               | 3 | 0 | 2 | 4 |
| 21.    | PM8761      | Reaction Engineering and Process Control Laboratory | PC       | 4               | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 22.    | PM8801      | Pipeline and welding Technology                     | PC       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

**EMPLOYABILITY ENHANCEMENT COURSES (EEC)**

| S. No. | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE               | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | T | P  | C  |
|--------|-------------|----------------------------|----------|-----------------|---|---|----|----|
| 1.     | HS8581      | Professional Communication | EEC      | 2               | 0 | 0 | 2  | 1  |
| 2.     | PM8711      | Internship                 | EEC      | 0               | 0 | 0 | 0  | 2  |
| 3.     | PM8811      | Project Work               | EEC      | 20              | 0 | 0 | 20 | 10 |
| 4.     | PM8812      | Seminar                    | EEC      | 4               | 0 | 0 | 4  | 2  |

  
**PRINCIPAL**  
 JCT College of Engineering and Technology  
 PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.



### SUMMARY

| S. No. | Subject Area                            | Credits per Semester |           |           |           |           |           |           |           | Credits Total |
|--------|---|----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------|
|        |   | I                    | II        | III       | IV        | V         | VI        | VII       | VIII      |               |
| 1.     | HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES (HS)     | 4                    | 4         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 3         | 3         | 0         | 14            |
| 2.     | BASIC SCIENCE (BS)                      | 12                   | 12        | 4         | 5         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 33            |
| 3.     | ENGINEERING SCIENCE (ES)                | 9                    | 6         | 14        | 2         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 31            |
| 4.     | PROFESSIONAL COURE (PC)                 | 0                    | 3         | 8         | 15        | 14        | 17        | 6         | 3         | 66            |
| 5.     | EMPLOYABILITY ENHANCEMENT COURSES (EEC) | 0                    | 0         | 0         | 0         | 1         | 0         | 2         | 12        | 15            |
| 6.     | PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVES (PE)             | 0                    | 0         | 0         | 0         | 3         | 3         | 9         | 3         | 18            |
| 7.     | OPEN ELECTIVES (OE)                     | 0                    | 0         | 0         | 0         | 3         | 0         | 3         | 0         | 6             |
|        | <b>TOTAL</b>                            | <b>25</b>            | <b>25</b> | <b>26</b> | <b>22</b> | <b>21</b> | <b>23</b> | <b>23</b> | <b>18</b> | <b>183</b>    |

  
HoD/PCE


  
- PRINCIPAL

  
**PRINCIPAL**  
JCT College of Engineering and Technology  
PICHANUR, COMBATORE - 641 105.



**JCT COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY  
PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641105  
DEPARTMENT OF PETROCHEMICAL ENGINEERING**

**LABORATORY INTERNSHIP AND PROJECT DETAILS**

| Program name  | Program code | Name of the Course that include experiential learning through project work/field work/internship | Course code | Year of offering | Name of the student studied course on experiential learning through project work/field work/internship | Link to the relevant document |
|---|--------------|--|-------------|------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| B.E PCE   | 139          | Electrical Engineering Laboratory  | EE8361      | 2017             | AJAY B   | -                             |
| B.E PCE   | 139          | Mechanical Engineering laboratory  | ME8362      | 2017             | AJAY T   | -                             |
| B.E PCE   | 139          | Fluids and Solid Operations laboratory   | PE8461      | 2017             | AKASH P R  | -                             |
| B.E PCE   | 139          | Chemical Analysis Laboratory   | CH8281      | 2017             | ANANDHU KESAV  | -                             |
| <br><b>PRINCIPAL</b><br>JCT College of Engineering and Technology<br>PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105. |              |  |             |                  | AROCKIA ARUL CHANDRU S   | -                             |
|   |              |  |             |                  | ARULGNANI K  | -                             |
|   |              |  |             |                  | ARULSELVAN S   | -                             |
|   |              |  |             |                  | BOOBALAN R   | -                             |
|   |              |  |             |                  | CHETLAMALLAPURAM MAMATHA   | -                             |
|   |              |  |             |                  | DALVIN R   | -                             |
|   |              |  |             |                  | HARIHARAN M  | -                             |
|   |              |  |             |                  | JOSHVA JOSEPH  | -                             |
|   |              |  |             |                  | KAILAS KRISHNA D   | -                             |
|   |              |  |             |                  | MADHESHWARAN K P   | -                             |
|   |              |  |             |                  | MANOJ A  | -                             |
|   |              |  |             |                  | MUTHU SELVAM M   | -                             |
|   |              |  |             |                  | NOOR MOHAMMED J  | -                             |
|   |              |  |             |                  | RAMKUMAR R   | -                             |
| SANJAY SUKESH   | -            |  |             |                  |  |                               |



|         |     |                                   |        |      |                   |   |
|---------|-----|-----------------------------------|--------|------|-------------------|---|
|         |     |                                   |        |      | SANTHOSHKUMAR M   |   |
|         |     |                                   |        |      | SARATH KUMAR T    |   |
|         |     |                                   |        |      | SELVA G           |   |
|         |     |                                   |        |      | SHINILJITH K      |   |
|         |     |                                   |        |      | SUBASH C          |   |
|         |     |                                   |        |      | SURYA E           |   |
|         |     |                                   |        |      | THAAYAALAN K S    |   |
|         |     |                                   |        |      | VALANARASU V      |   |
|         |     |                                   |        |      | VISHNU M          |   |
|         |     |                                   |        |      | ALEN T S          |   |
|         |     |                                   |        |      | KARTIK S          |   |
|         |     |                                   |        |      | RAGAVENDRAN K     |   |
|         |     |                                   |        |      | SALAMON A         |   |
|         |     |                                   |        |      | SANTHOSH S        |   |
|         |     |                                   |        |      | SASIKUMAR R       |   |
| B.E PCE | 139 | Heat Transfer Laboratory          | CH8561 | 2017 | AADHITHYAN.S      | - |
| B.E PCE | 139 | Petrochemical Analysis Laboratory | PM8561 | 2017 | ABHAY KRISHNA P S | - |
| B.E PCE | 139 | Professional Communication        | HS8581 | 2017 | ABINATH T         | - |
| B.E PCE | 139 | Mass Transfer Laboratory          | CH8781 | 2017 | ABIRAM K          | - |
| B.E PCE | 139 | Petroleum Testing Laboratory      | PE8661 | 2017 | ADITHYA RAJ       | - |
|         |     |                                   |        |      | AISWARYA ANIL     |   |
|         |     |                                   |        |      | AKASH N           |   |
|         |     |                                   |        |      | ANTO AJEES RAJA X |   |
|         |     |                                   |        |      | ARUNKUMAR S       |   |
|         |     |                                   |        |      | ARUNSELVIN T      |   |
|         |     |                                   |        |      | ASHISH K K        |   |
|         |     |                                   |        |      | ASHISH M A        |   |
|         |     |                                   |        |      | ASIF MUSHEER M J  |   |
|         |     |                                   |        |      | ASWIN M S         |   |
|         |     |                                   |        |      | ATHISH G R        |   |
|         |     |                                   |        |      | ATHUL KRISHNA P A |   |
|         |     |                                   |        |      | BAVYA BABU        |   |

  
**PRINCIPAL**  
 JCT College of Engineering and Technology  
 PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.





  
**PRINCIPAL**  
JCT College of Engineering and Technology  
PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.

|                         |  |
|-------------------------|--|
| BHARATH.S.A             |  |
| BLESSWIN PAUL BIN.B     |  |
| DHANASEKARAN S          |  |
| DIWAHAR.M               |  |
| ENEN KARUNAN            |  |
| ESHWAR A                |  |
| GOKUL PRASATH S         |  |
| GOLDEN RENNY P          |  |
| HARIHARAN R             |  |
| T HUDSON                |  |
| JEEVA R                 |  |
| KAMALAKANNAN.G          |  |
| MAHESH KANNAN.M         |  |
| MATHESWAR V             |  |
| MAYUR MANGESH GHATKAR M |  |
| MOHAMED HALIDH.U        |  |
| MOHAMMED ALTHAF A       |  |
| PRITHVIN DEVASSY        |  |
| FAYAS .R                |  |
| RAHUL                   |  |
| RANGANATHAN.K.S         |  |
| SIDHARTHAN .R           |  |
| SUJITH KARUNAKARAN      |  |
| MANOJ KUMAR             |  |
| MOHAMED AYISH.A.A       |  |
| NANDHA KUMAR.J          |  |
| NITHISHWARAN.V          |  |
| PRANAV T                |  |
| PRASANTH S              |  |
| PRAVEEN KUMAR.K         |  |
| RAAJKAMAL BORBORA       |  |
| RAHUL R                 |  |
| RAJA KABILESH.R         |  |
| RESHMA L A              |  |
| ROSHIN DANNISH.R        |  |
| SAMPANTHAM.G            |  |
| S. SARATH               |  |

|         |     |   |        |      |                       |   |
|---------|-----|---|--------|------|-----------------------|---|
|         |     |   |        |      | SASIKUMAR.M           |   |
|         |     |   |        |      | SATHYANARAYANAN K     |   |
|         |     |   |        |      | SELVABHARATHI M       |   |
|         |     |   |        |      | SHARAFARAS T K        |   |
|         |     |   |        |      | SHERON VARGHESE       |   |
|         |     |   |        |      | SHERYL J              |   |
|         |     |   |        |      | SHREE TULASIA         |   |
|         |     |   |        |      | SRAVAN.S              |   |
|         |     |   |        |      | STARVIN.D.V           |   |
|         |     |   |        |      | SUBHABHARATHI         |   |
|         |     |   |        |      | SUBASH S              |   |
|         |     |   |        |      | SUGAN T               |   |
|         |     |   |        |      | SUJAID P              |   |
|         |     |   |        |      | SUJITH PRASANTH M     |   |
|         |     |   |        |      | THANIYARASU.R         |   |
|         |     |   |        |      | UMMAR FAROOQ K        |   |
|         |     |   |        |      | VEERAPANDIYAN.P       |   |
|         |     |   |        |      | VIJAY P               |   |
|         |     |   |        |      | ABDULLA HAMZA A       |   |
|         |     |   |        |      | ALBIN SMITH J         |   |
|         |     |   |        |      | DELPHINSHAM .R        |   |
|         |     |   |        |      | KUPERARAJESH.S        |   |
|         |     |   |        |      | RAMESH KUMAR SAHNI    |   |
|         |     |   |        |      | RISHABH .R            |   |
|         |     |   |        |      | SRINATH.V             |   |
|         |     |   |        |      | TEJAVU GOPALA KRISHNA |   |
|         |     |   |        |      | ABHINAV.R             |   |
| B.E PCE | 139 | Reaction Engineering and Process Control Laboratory | PM8761 | 2017 | AAJIN S               | - |
| B.E PCE | 139 | Internship  | PM8711 | 2017 | AJITH JOSE FRANCIS    | - |
| B.E PCE | 139 | Project Work  | PM8811 | 2017 | AKASH S               | - |
|         |     |   |        |      | ALAVI MAJID P K       |   |
|         |     |   |        |      | ALWIN JOSEPH          |   |
|         |     |   |        |      | AMAL O V              |   |
|         |     |   |        |      | ANANDHU K S           |   |
|         |     |   |        |      | ANANDHU P B           |   |



*[Handwritten Signature]*

**PRINCIPAL**

JCT College of Engineering and Technology  
PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.

|         |     |   |        |      |                       |  |
|---------|-----|---|--------|------|-----------------------|--|
|         |     |   |        |      | SASIKUMAR.M           |  |
|         |     |   |        |      | SATHYANARAYANAN K     |  |
|         |     |   |        |      | SELVABHARATHI M       |  |
|         |     |   |        |      | SHARAFARAS T K        |  |
|         |     |   |        |      | SHERON VARGHESE       |  |
|         |     |   |        |      | SHERYL J              |  |
|         |     |   |        |      | SHREE TULASIA         |  |
|         |     |   |        |      | SRAVAN.S              |  |
|         |     |   |        |      | STARVIN.D.V           |  |
|         |     |   |        |      | SUBHABHARATHI         |  |
|         |     |   |        |      | SUBASH S              |  |
|         |     |   |        |      | SUGAN T               |  |
|         |     |   |        |      | SUJAID P              |  |
|         |     |   |        |      | SUJITH PRASANTH M     |  |
|         |     |   |        |      | THANIYARASU.R         |  |
|         |     |   |        |      | UMMAR FAROOQ K        |  |
|         |     |   |        |      | VEERAPANDIYAN.P       |  |
|         |     |   |        |      | VIJAY P               |  |
|         |     |   |        |      | ABDULLA HAMZA A       |  |
|         |     |   |        |      | ALBIN SMITH J         |  |
|         |     |   |        |      | DELPHINSHAM .R        |  |
|         |     |   |        |      | KUPERARAJESH.S        |  |
|         |     |   |        |      | RAMESH KUMAR SAHNI    |  |
|         |     |   |        |      | RISHABH .R            |  |
|         |     |   |        |      | SRINATH.V             |  |
|         |     |   |        |      | TEJAVU GOPALA KRISHNA |  |
|         |     |   |        |      | ABHINAV.R             |  |
| B.E PCE | 139 | Reaction Engineering and Process Control Laboratory | PM8761 | 2017 | AAJIN S               |  |
| B.E PCE | 139 | Internship  | PM8711 | 2017 | AJITH JOSE FRANCIS    |  |
| B.E PCE | 139 | Project Work  | PM8811 | 2017 | AKASH S               |  |
|         |     |   |        |      | ALAVI MAJID P K       |  |
|         |     |   |        |      | ALWIN JOSEPH          |  |
|         |     |   |        |      | AMAL O V              |  |
|         |     |   |        |      | ANANDHU K S           |  |
|         |     |   |        |      | ANANDHU P B           |  |



*[Handwritten Signature]*

**PRINCIPAL**

JCT College of Engineering and Technology  
PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.



|                    |  |
|--------------------|--|
| ANANDUKRISHNAN     |  |
| ANGITH A LAKSHMAN  |  |
| ARJUNRAJ T         |  |
| ARUN KUMAR S       |  |
| ASHISH V V         |  |
| ASHWIN RAJ R       |  |
| ASRAY A            |  |
| ASWIN O            |  |
| BASIL VINOD        |  |
| BAVA SALMAN M A    |  |
| BHARATH A          |  |
| BHUVANESHWARAN M   |  |
| CHANDRA MOULI B    |  |
| CHANDRU M          |  |
| CHANDRU S          |  |
| DASTON DAVID T     |  |
| DIVIN RAJ          |  |
| DURAIRAJ A         |  |
| ELAMARAN A         |  |
| ESAKKI RAJA G      |  |
| GIDEON P           |  |
| GNANA SEKAR I      |  |
| GOGUL NATH R       |  |
| GOLDWIN JENISH K S |  |
| GOWTHAM K          |  |
| GOWTHAM K          |  |
| GUNALAN J          |  |
| JITHIN GEORGE      |  |
| JOHN BENNET J P    |  |
| KARAN P            |  |
| KARTHIKEYAN C      |  |
| LOGESWARAN D       |  |
| MADHANKUMAR R      |  |
| MAJITH ASLIN J     |  |
| MANOJ PRABHAKAR K  |  |
| ANTON JOWIN        |  |
| STEVE THOMAS       |  |

  
**PRINCIPAL**  
 JCT College of Engineering and Technology  
 PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.



  
PRINCIPAL  
JCT College of Engineering and Technology  
PICHANUR, COMBATORE - 641 105.



|                       |  |
|-----------------------|--|
| VISHNU MADHAVNAN      |  |
| MILIN PHILIP SUNDAR   |  |
| MOHAMED FARISH J      |  |
| MOHAMED FAYIS.P.V     |  |
| MOHAMMED FAYAS P S    |  |
| MOHAMMED MIDHLAJ.P.T  |  |
| MOHAMMED SHAREEF K    |  |
| MOHANAPRAKASH.N       |  |
| MOWLI SAMYUKTHA A A   |  |
| MUNESWARAN.S          |  |
| MUZZAMMIL .H          |  |
| NIHITHAN J            |  |
| PAVITHRA S            |  |
| PETER BABISTAN L      |  |
| PREM NATH P           |  |
| RABIN MOHAMMED P A    |  |
| RAJAGANAPATHY.R       |  |
| RAJESHKANNA M         |  |
| RITHIKROSHAN R        |  |
| SAHAYA MICHEAL AJAY.M |  |
| SAMSON.R              |  |
| SANDHARA ROSE SIRIL   |  |
| SARA S                |  |
| SARAVANAKUMAR G       |  |
| SATHISH KUMAR R       |  |
| SATHYAPRIYA. S        |  |
| SHAHEEM.A             |  |
| SHAHUL HAMEED G       |  |
| SHAJU K S             |  |
| SIBI.M                |  |
| SREEVISHAKH HARIDAS   |  |
| SUBARAMA GOKILAN R    |  |
| SUBHA KABILAN.D       |  |
| SUNERIA.S             |  |
| THIRUPPATHI.R         |  |
| VENGATESAN S          |  |
| VENGATESH M           |  |

|  |                      |  |
|--|----------------------|--|
|  | VENKITESH P          |  |
|  | VIBIN.M              |  |
|  | VJAYAPRABHAKARAN V   |  |
|  | VIJIN VARGHESE       |  |
|  | VIMAL P              |  |
|  | VIMALRAJ C           |  |
|  | VIPIN.T.P            |  |
|  | AHAMED SHAFAHADIS    |  |
|  | MADHAN. A            |  |
|  | SOBHANA VARAPRASAD K |  |
|  | K VENKATA MAHENDRA   |  |
|  | YADHUKRISHNA.K.M     |  |
|  | SARANG P             |  |
|  | GEORGE PHILIP DANIEL |  |

*Date*

**HoD/PCE**

*[Signature]*

**PRINCIPAL**  
PRINCIPAL

JCT College of Engineering and Technology  
PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.



*[Signature]*

**PRINCIPAL**

JCT College of Engineering and Technology  
PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.



**JCT College of Engineering and Technology**

Pichanur Coimbatore-641105



Department of Petroleum Engineering

| Course Code | Course name                           | Status of implementation of CBCS |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| CH8281      | Chemical Analysis Laboratory          | yes                              |
| CH8561      | Heat Transfer Laboratory              | Yes                              |
| CH8181      | Mass Transfer Laboratory              | Yes                              |
| PE8461      | Fluids and Solid operation laboratory | Yes                              |
| PE8511      | Geology Laboratory                    | Yes                              |
| PE8661      | Petroleum Testing Laboratory          | Yes                              |

**ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS REGULATIONS 2017  
B. TECH. PETROLEUM ENGINEERING CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM**

**1. Programme Educational Objectives (PEOs)**

Graduates of B. Tech. Petroleum Engineering will

- I. Exhibit a professional and ethical attitude, effective communication skills, teamwork, multidisciplinary approach, and an ability to solve the problems encountered in petroleum sector.
- II. Gain knowledge in basic sciences, mathematics, reservoir engineering and onshore & offshore petroleum engineering.
- III. Have a knowledge and competency in Petrochemical Engineering complemented by the appropriate skills and attributes.
- IV. Understand the theory and applications of analytical equipment used in industries for testing the quality of petroleum and its products.
- V. Address to meet the world's ever-increasing demand for hydrocarbon fuel, and waste management.

**2. Programme Outcomes (POs)**

On successful completion of the programme,

- I. Graduates will be able to demonstrate their knowledge professionally and shoulder ethical responsibilities.
- II. Graduates will be able to design a system, component, or process to meet desired needs within realistic constraints such as economic, environmental, social, political, ethical, health and safety, manufacturability, and sustainability.
- III. Graduates will be able to identify, formulate, and solve engineering problems related to petroleum industry.
- IV. Graduates will be capable to design experiments, analyze and interpret data.
- V. Graduates will be able to meet the world's ever-increasing demand for hydrocarbon fuel, reservoir engineering and waste management.
- VI. Graduates will be able to communicate effectively and work in interdisciplinary groups.
- VII. Graduates will have knowledge to analyze petroleum products.
- VIII. Graduates will understand the characteristics of source and reservoir engineering.
- IX. Graduates will become familiar with environmentally sound exploration, evaluation and recovery of oil, gas and other fluids in the earth.
- X. Graduates will Understand the pre requisites of onshore & offshore reservoir engineering.

**3. PEOs / POs Mapping**

| Programme Educational Objectives | Programme Outcomes |    |     |    |   |    |     |      |    |   |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|----|-----|----|---|----|-----|------|----|---|
|                                  | I                  | II | III | IV | V | VI | VII | VIII | IX | X |
| I                                | ✓                  | ✓  | ✓   |    |   | ✓  |     |      |    | ✓ |
| II                               |                    |    | ✓   | ✓  |   |    | ✓   |      |    |   |
| III                              | ✓                  |    | ✓   | ✓  | ✓ |    | ✓   | ✓    | ✓  | ✓ |
| IV                               |                    | ✓  | ✓   |    |   |    | ✓   |      |    |   |
| V                                |                    | ✓  |     |    |   |    | ✓   | ✓    | ✓  |   |

4. Semester Course wise PEOs mapping

| YE<br>AR                         | SE<br>M | Course Title   | I | II | III | IV | V | VI | VII | VIII | IX | X |   |
|----------------------------------|---------|--|---|----|-----|----|---|----|-----|------|----|---|---|
| YEAR I                           | SEM I   | Communicative English                                |   | √  |     |    |   |    |     |      | √  |   |   |
|                                  |         | Engineering Mathematics I                            |   | √  |     |    |   | √  |     |      |    | √ |   |
|                                  |         | Engineering Physics                                  |   |    |     | √  |   |    |     |      |    |   |   |
|                                  |         | Engineering Chemistry                                |   |    |     | √  | √ |    |     |      |    |   |   |
|                                  |         | Problem Solving and Python Programming               | √ | √  |     |    |   |    |     |      |    |   | √ |
|                                  |         | Engineering Graphics                                 | √ |    |     |    |   |    |     |      |    |   |   |
|                                  |         | Physics and Chemistry Laboratory                     |   |    |     | √  | √ |    |     |      |    |   |   |
|                                  |         | Problem Solving and Python Programming Laboratory    | √ | √  |     |    |   |    |     |      |    |   |   |
|                                  | SEM II  | Technical English                                    |   | √  |     |    |   |    |     |      |    | √ |   |
|                                  |         | Engineering Mathematics II                           |   | √  |     |    |   |    | √   |      |    |   | √ |
|                                  |         | Physics of Materials                                 |   |    |     | √  |   |    |     |      |    |   |   |
|                                  |         | Organic Chemistry                                    |   |    |     | √  | √ |    |     |      |    |   |   |
|                                  |         | Basic Mechanical Engineering                         |   |    | √   |    |   |    |     |      |    |   |   |
|                                  |         | Introduction to Petroleum Engineering                |   |    | √   |    |   |    |     | √    | √  |   |   |
| Organic Chemistry Laboratory     |         |  |   | √  | √   |    |   | √  |     |      |    |   |   |
| Engineering Practices Laboratory |         |  |   | √  |     |    |   |    |     |      |    |   |   |
| YEAR II                          | SEM III | Probability and Statistics                           |   | √  |     |    |   | √  |     |      |    | √ |   |
|                                  |         | Reservoir Rocks and Fluid Properties                 |   |    | √   |    |   |    |     | √    | √  |   |   |
|                                  |         | Engineering Mechanics                                |   |    | √   |    |   |    |     |      |    |   |   |
|                                  |         | Fluids and Solid Operations                          |   |    | √   | √  |   |    | √   |      |    |   |   |
|                                  |         | Process Calculations                                 |   |    | √   | √  |   |    | √   |      |    |   |   |
|                                  |         | Principles of Electrical and Electronics Engineering |   |    | √   | √  |   |    |     |      |    |   | √ |
|                                  |         | Electrical Engineering Laboratory                    |   |    | √   | √  |   |    |     |      |    |   | √ |
|                                  |         | Mechanical Engineering Laboratory                    |   |    | √   | √  |   |    | √   |      |    |   |   |
|                                  | SEM IV  | Chemical Engineering Thermodynamics                  |   |    | √   | √  |   |    | √   |      |    |   |   |
|                                  |         | Geophysics   | √ |    | √   | √  | √ |    |     |      |    |   |   |
|                                  |         | Chemistry for Technologists                          |   |    |     | √  | √ |    |     |      |    |   |   |
|                                  |         | Fundamentals of Petroleum Geology                    | √ |    | √   |    | √ |    |     |      |    |   |   |

3.5

|  |          |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
|--|----------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| YEAR III                                 |          | Health, Safety and Environmental Management in Petroleum Industries | √ | √ | √ |   |   | √ |   |   |   |   |  |
|  |          | Heat Transfer   |   |   | √ | √ |   | √ |   |   |   |   |  |
|  |          | Fluids and Solid operations Laboratory                              |   |   | √ |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
|  |          | Chemical Analysis Laboratory  |   |   |   | √ | √ |   |   |   |   |   |  |
|  | SEM V    | Process Control and Instrumentation                                 | √ | √ | √ |   |   |   |   |   |   | √ |  |
|  |          | Mass Transfer   |   |   | √ | √ |   | √ |   |   |   |   |  |
|  |          | Reservoir Engineering I   |   |   | √ |   |   |   | √ | √ |   |   |  |
|  |          | Professional Communication  | √ |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | √ |  |
|  |          | Heat Transfer Laboratory  |   |   | √ | √ |   | √ |   |   |   |   |  |
|  |          | Geology Laboratory  | √ |   | √ | √ | √ |   |   |   |   |   |  |
|  | SEM VI   | Well Drilling Equipment and Operation                               |   |   | √ |   |   |   | √ | √ |   |   |  |
|  |          | Well Logging  |   |   | √ |   |   |   | √ | √ |   |   |  |
|  |          | Reservoir Engineering II  |   |   | √ |   |   |   | √ | √ |   |   |  |
| Professional Ethics in Engineering       |          | √   |   | √ |   | √ |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
| Drilling Fluids and Cementing Techniques |          |   |   | √ |   |   |   | √ | √ | √ |   |   |  |
| Mass Transfer Laboratory                 |          |   |   | √ | √ |   | √ |   |   |   |   |   |  |
| Petroleum Testing Laboratory             |          |   |   | √ |   |   |   | √ | √ |   |   |   |  |
| YEAR IV                                  | SEM VII  | Petroleum Production Engineering                                    |   |   | √ |   |   |   | √ | √ |   |   |  |
|  |          | Environmental Science and Engineering                               | √ |   | √ |   | √ |   |   |   |   |   |  |
|  |          | Drilling Fluids and Cementing Techniques Laboratory                 |   |   | √ | √ |   | √ | √ | √ |   |   |  |
|  |          | Internship  | √ |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | √ |  |
|  | SEM VIII | Project   | √ | √ |   |   |   |   |   |   | √ |   |  |
|  |          | Seminar   | √ | √ |   |   |   |   |   |   | √ |   |  |

3.5

**ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI AFFILIATED  
INSTITUTIONS REGULATIONS 2017  
B.TECH. PETROLEUM ENGINEERING CHOICE  
BASED CREDIT SYSTEM  
I TO VIII SEMESTERS (FULL TIME) CURRICULA  
AND SYLLABI**

**SEMESTER I**

| S. No.            | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE                                      | CATE GORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L         | T        | P         | C         |
|-------------------|-------------|---|-----------|-----------------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>THEORY</b>     |             |   |           |                 |           |          |           |           |
| 1.                | HS8151      | Communicative English                             | HS        | 4               | 4         | 0        | 0         | 4         |
| 2.                | MA8151      | Engineering Mathematics-I                         | BS        | 4               | 4         | 0        | 0         | 4         |
| 3.                | PH8151      | Engineering Physics                               | BS        | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0         | 3         |
| 4.                | CY8151      | Engineering Chemistry                             | BS        | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0         | 3         |
| 5.                | GE8151      | Problem Solving and Python Programming            | ES        | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0         | 3         |
| 6.                | GE8152      | Engineering Graphics                              | ES        | 6               | 2         | 0        | 4         | 4         |
| <b>PRACTICALS</b> |             |   |           |                 |           |          |           |           |
| 7.                | GE8161      | Problem Solving and Python Programming Laboratory | ES        | 4               | 0         | 0        | 4         | 2         |
| 8.                | BS8161      | Physics and Chemistry Laboratory                  | BS        | 4               | 0         | 0        | 4         | 2         |
| <b>TOTAL</b>      |             |   |           | <b>31</b>       | <b>19</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>12</b> | <b>25</b> |

| S. No.            | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE                          | SEMESTER | CATE GORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L         | T        | P        | C         |
|-------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| <b>THEORY</b>     |             |                                       |          |           |                 |           |          |          |           |
| 1.                | HS8251      | Technical English                     |          | HS        | 4               | 4         | 0        | 0        | 4         |
| 2.                | MA8251      | Engineering Mathematics-II            |          | BS        | 4               | 4         | 0        | 0        | 4         |
| 3.                | PH8254      | Physics of Materials                  |          | BS        | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0        | 3         |
| 4.                | CY8291      | Organic Chemistry                     |          | BS        | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0        | 3         |
| 5.                | BE8256      | Basic Mechanical Engineering          |          | ES        | 4               | 4         | 0        | 0        | 4         |
| 6.                | PE8201      | Introduction to Petroleum Engineering |          | PC        | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0        | 3         |
| <b>PRACTICALS</b> |             |                                       |          |           |                 |           |          |          |           |
| 7.                | CY8281      | Organic Chemistry Laboratory          |          | BS        | 4               | 0         | 0        | 4        | 2         |
| 8.                | GE8261      | Engineering Practices Laboratory      |          | ES        | 4               | 0         | 0        | 4        | 2         |
| <b>TOTAL</b>      |             |                                       |          |           | <b>29</b>       | <b>21</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>8</b> | <b>25</b> |



### SEMESTER III

| S. No.            | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE   | CATE GORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L         | T        | P        | C         |
|-------------------|-------------|--|-----------|-----------------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| <b>THEORY</b>     |             |  |           |                 |           |          |          |           |
| 1.                | MA8391      | Probability and Statistics                           | BS        | 4               | 4         | 0        | 0        | 4         |
| 2.                | PE8301      | Reservoir Rocks and Fluid Properties                 | PC        | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0        | 3         |
| 3.                | GE8292      | Engineering Mechanics                                | ES        | 5               | 3         | 2        | 0        | 4         |
| 4.                | PE8302      | Fluids and Solid Operations                          | PC        | 5               | 3         | 2        | 0        | 4         |
| 5.                | CH8351      | Process Calculations                                 | PC        | 5               | 3         | 2        | 0        | 4         |
| 6.                | EE8352      | Principles of Electrical and Electronics Engineering | ES        | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0        | 3         |
| <b>PRACTICALS</b> |             |  |           |                 |           |          |          |           |
| 7.                | EE8361      | Electrical Engineering Laboratory                    | ES        | 4               | 0         | 0        | 4        | 2         |
| 8.                | ME8362      | Mechanical Engineering Laboratory                    | ES        | 4               | 0         | 0        | 4        | 2         |
| <b>TOTAL</b>      |             |  |           | <b>33</b>       | <b>19</b> | <b>6</b> | <b>8</b> | <b>26</b> |

### SEMESTER IV

| S. No.            | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE  | CATE GORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L         | T        | P        | C         |
|-------------------|-------------|---|-----------|-----------------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| <b>THEORY</b>     |             |   |           |                 |           |          |          |           |
| 1.                | PE8491      | Chemical Engineering Thermodynamics                                 | PC        | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0        | 3         |
| 2.                | PE8401      | Geophysics  | PC        | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0        | 3         |
| 3.                | CY8292      | Chemistry for Technologists   | BS        | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0        | 3         |
| 4.                | PE8402      | Fundamentals of Petroleum Geology                                   | PC        | 4               | 4         | 0        | 0        | 4         |
| 5.                | PE8403      | Health, Safety and Environmental Management in Petroleum Industries | PC        | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0        | 3         |
| 6.                | CH8591      | Heat Transfer   | PC        | 5               | 3         | 2        | 0        | 4         |
| <b>PRACTICALS</b> |             |   |           |                 |           |          |          |           |
| 7.                | PE8461      | Fluids and Solid Operations Laboratory                              | ES        | 4               | 0         | 0        | 4        | 2         |
| 8.                | CH8281      | Chemical Analysis Laboratory  | BS        | 4               | 0         | 0        | 4        | 2         |
| <b>TOTAL</b>      |             |   |           | <b>29</b>       | <b>19</b> | <b>2</b> | <b>8</b> | <b>24</b> |

### SEMESTER V

| S. No.            | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE                        | CATE GORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L         | T        | P         | C         |
|-------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>THEORY</b>     |             |                                     |           |                 |           |          |           |           |
| 1.                | PE8501      | Process Control and Instrumentation | PC        | 5               | 3         | 2        | 0         | 4         |
| 2.                | PE8502      | Mass Transfer                       | PC        | 5               | 3         | 2        | 0         | 4         |
| 3.                | PE8503      | Reservoir Engineering I             | PC        | 4               | 4         | 0        | 0         | 4         |
| 4.                |             | Professional Elective I             | PE        | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0         | 3         |
| 5.                |             | Open Elective I'                    | OE        | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0         | 3         |
| <b>PRACTICALS</b> |             |                                     |           |                 |           |          |           |           |
| 6.                | CH8561      | Heat Transfer Laboratory            | PC        | 4               | 0         | 0        | 4         | 2         |
| 7.                | PE8511      | Geology Laboratory                  | PC        | 4               | 0         | 0        | 4         | 2         |
| 8.                | HS8581      | Professional Communication          | EEC       | 2               | 0         | 0        | 2         | 1         |
| <b>TOTAL</b>      |             |                                     |           | <b>30</b>       | <b>16</b> | <b>4</b> | <b>10</b> | <b>23</b> |

\* - Course from the curriculum of the other UG Programmes

### SEMESTER VI

| S. No.            | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE                             | CATE GORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L         | T        | P        | C         |
|-------------------|-------------|--|-----------|-----------------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| <b>THEORY</b>     |             |  |           |                 |           |          |          |           |
| 1.                | PE8601      | Well Drilling Equipment and Operation    | PC        | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0        | 3         |
| 2.                | PE8602      | Well Logging                             | PC        | 4               | 4         | 0        | 0        | 4         |
| 3.                | PE8603      | Reservoir Engineering II                 | PC        | 4               | 4         | 0        | 0        | 4         |
| 4.                | GE8076      | Professional Ethics in Engineering       | HS        | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0        | 3         |
| 5.                | PE8604      | Drilling Fluids and Cementing Techniques | PC        | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0        | 3         |
| 6.                |             | Professional Elective II                 | PE        | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0        | 3         |
| <b>PRACTICALS</b> |             |  |           |                 |           |          |          |           |
| 7.                | CH8781      | Mass Transfer Laboratory                 | PC        | 4               | 0         | 0        | 4        | 2         |
| 8.                | PE8661      | Petroleum Testing Laboratory             | PC        | 4               | 0         | 0        | 4        | 2         |
| <b>TOTAL</b>      |             |  |           | <b>28</b>       | <b>20</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>8</b> | <b>24</b> |

### SEMESTER VII

| S. No.            | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE  | CATE GORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L         | T        | P        | C         |
|-------------------|-------------|---|-----------|-----------------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| <b>THEORY</b>     |             |   |           |                 |           |          |          |           |
| 1.                | PE8701      | Petroleum Production Engineering                    | PC        | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0        | 3         |
| 2.                | GE8291      | Environmental Science and Engineering               | HS        | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0        | 3         |
| 3.                |             | Professional Elective III                           | PE        | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0        | 3         |
| 4.                |             | Professional Elective IV                            | PE        | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0        | 3         |
| 5.                |             | Professional Elective V                             | PE        | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0        | 3         |
| 6.                |             | Open Elective II*                                   | OE        | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0        | 3         |
| <b>PRACTICALS</b> |             |   |           |                 |           |          |          |           |
| 7.                | PE8711      | Drilling Fluids and Cementing Techniques Laboratory | PC        | 4               | 0         | 0        | 4        | 2         |
| 8.                | PE8712      | Internship  | EEC       | 0               | 0         | 0        | 0        | 2         |
| <b>TOTAL</b>      |             |   |           | <b>22</b>       | <b>18</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>4</b> | <b>22</b> |

\* - Course from the curriculum of the other UG Programmes

### SEMESTER VIII

| S. No.            | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE             | CATE GORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L        | T        | P         | C         |
|-------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------|-----------------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>THEORY</b>     |             |                          |           |                 |          |          |           |           |
| 1.                |             | Professional Elective VI | PE        | 3               | 3        | 0        | 0         | 3         |
| <b>PRACTICALS</b> |             |                          |           |                 |          |          |           |           |
| 2.                | PE8811      | Project Work             | EEC       | 20              | 0        | 0        | 20        | 10        |
| 3.                | PE8812      | Seminar                  | EEC       | 4               | 0        | 0        | 4         | 2         |
| <b>TOTAL</b>      |             |                          |           | <b>27</b>       | <b>3</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>24</b> | <b>15</b> |

**TOTAL CREDITS : 184**

### PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVES

#### PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE I, SEMESTER V

| S. No. | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE                          | CATE GORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | T | P | C |
|--------|-------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1.     | PE8091      | Chemical Reaction Engineering         | PE        | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2.     | CH8075      | Petroleum Refining and Petrochemicals | PE        | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3.     | PE8092      | Natural Gas Engineering               | PE        | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4.     | PE8001      | Principles of Geochemistry            | PE        | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5.     | GE8071      | Disaster Management                   | PE        | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

**PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE II, SEMESTER VI**

| S. No. | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE                          | CATE GORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | T | P | C |
|--------|-------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1.     | PE8071      | Advanced Separation Techniques        | PE        | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2.     | PE8002      | Well Completion Testing and Work Over | PE        | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3.     | PE8072      | Catalytic Reaction Engineering        | PE        | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4.     | PE8003      | Numerical Reservoir Simulation        | PE        | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5.     | GE8075      | Intellectual Property Rights          | PE        | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

**PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE III, SEMESTER VII**

| S. No. | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE  | CATE GORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | T | P | C |
|--------|-------------|---|-----------|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1.     | PE8004      | Onshore and Offshore Engineering and Technology     | PE        | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2.     | PE8005      | Petroleum Equipment Design                          | PE        | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3.     | PE8073      | Enhanced Oil Recovery                               | PE        | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4.     | GE8074      | Human Rights  | PE        | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5.     | GE8072      | Foundation Skills in Integrated Product Development | PE        | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

**PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE IV, SEMESTER VII**

| S. No. | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE                             | CATE GORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | T | P | C |
|--------|-------------|--|-----------|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1.     | PE8006      | Water Flooding and Enhanced Oil Recovery | PE        | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2.     | PE8093      | Plant Safety and Risk Analysis           | PE        | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3.     | PE8074      | Multicomponent Distillation              | PE        | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4.     | CH8076      | Piping and Instrumentation               | PE        | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5.     | GE8077      | Total Quality Management                 | PE        | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 6.     | PE8007      | Petroleum Transportation and Design      | PE        | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

**PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE V, SEMESTER VII**

| S. No. | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE  | CATE GORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | T | P | C |
|--------|-------------|---|-----------|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1.     | PE8075      | Petroleum Corrosion Technology                      | PE        | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2.     | PE8008      | Well Completion and Simulation                      | PE        | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3.     | PE8079      | Storage Transportation of Crude Oil and Natural Gas | PE        | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

|    |        |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |
|----|--------|---|----|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4. | PE8078 | Reservoir Characterization and Modeling | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
|----|--------|---|----|---|---|---|---|---|

**PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVEVI, SEMESTER VIII**

| S. No. | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE                           | CATE GORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | T | P | C |
|--------|-------------|--|-----------|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1.     | PE8009      | Oil Field Equipment Design and Drawing | PE        | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2.     | PE8077      | Process Economics                      | PE        | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3.     | PE8076      | Petroleum Economics                    | PE        | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4.     | PE8010      | Integrated Oil/Gas Field Evaluation    | PE        | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5.     | GE8073      | Fundamentals of Nanoscience            | PE        | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

**SUBJECT AREAWISE DETAILS**

**HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES (HS)**

| S. No. | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE                          | CATE GORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | T | P | C |
|--------|-------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1.     | HS8151      | Communicative English                 | HS        | 4               | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 2.     | HS8251      | Technical English                     | HS        | 4               | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 3.     | GE8076      | Professional Ethics in Engineering    | HS        | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4.     | GE8291      | Environmental Science and Engineering | HS        | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

**BASIC SCIENCES (BS)**

| S. No. | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE                     | CATE GORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | T | P | C |
|--------|-------------|----------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1.     | MA8151      | Engineering Mathematics I        | BS        | 4               | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 2.     | PH8151      | Engineering Physics              | BS        | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3.     | CY8151      | Engineering Chemistry            | BS        | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4.     | BS8161      | Physics and Chemistry Laboratory | BS        | 4               | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 5.     | MA8251      | Engineering Mathematics II       | BS        | 4               | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 6.     | PH8254      | Physics of Materials             | BS        | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 7.     | CY8291      | Organic Chemistry                | BS        | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 8.     | CY8281      | Organic Chemistry Laboratory     | BS        | 2               | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 9.     | MA8391      | Probability and Statistics       | BS        | 4               | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 10.    | CY8292      | Chemistry for Technologists      | BS        | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 11.    | CH8281      | Chemical Analysis Laboratory     | BS        | 4               | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |

| S. No. | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE   | CATE GORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | T | P | C |
|--------|-------------|--|-----------|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1.     | GE8151      | Problem Solving and Python Programming               | ES        | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2.     | GE8152      | Engineering Graphics                                 | ES        | 4               | 2 | 0 | 4 | 4 |
| 3.     | GE8161      | Problem Solving and Python Programming Laboratory    | ES        | 4               | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 4.     | BE8256      | Basic Mechanical Engineering                         | ES        | 4               | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 5.     | GE8261      | Engineering Practices Laboratory                     | ES        | 4               | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 6.     | GE8292      | Engineering Mechanics                                | ES        | 5               | 3 | 2 | 0 | 4 |
| 7.     | EE8352      | Principles of Electrical and Electronics Engineering | ES        | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 8.     | EE8361      | Electrical Engineering Laboratory                    | ES        | 4               | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 9.     | ME8362      | Mechanical Engineering Laboratory                    | ES        | 4               | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 10.    | PE8461      | Fluid and Solid operations Laboratory                | ES        | 4               | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |

#### ENGINEERING SCIENCES (ES)

#### PROFESSIONAL CORE (PC)

| S. No. | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE  | CATE GORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | T | P | C |
|--------|-------------|---|-----------|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1.     | PE8201      | Introduction to Petroleum Engineering                               | PC        | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2.     | PE8301      | Reservoir Rocks and Fluid Properties                                | PC        | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3.     | PE8302      | Fluids and Solid Operations   | PC        | 5               | 3 | 2 | 0 | 4 |
| 4.     | CH8351      | Process Calculations  | PC        | 5               | 3 | 2 | 0 | 4 |
| 5.     | PE8491      | Chemical Engineering Thermodynamics                                 | PC        | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 6.     | PE8401      | Geophysics  | PC        | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 7.     | PE8402      | Fundamentals of Petroleum Geology                                   | PC        | 4               | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 8.     | PE8403      | Health, Safety and Environmental Management in Petroleum Industries | PC        | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 9.     | CH8591      | Heat Transfer   | PC        | 5               | 3 | 2 | 0 | 4 |
| 10.    | PE8501      | Process Control and Instrumentation                                 | PC        | 5               | 3 | 2 | 0 | 4 |
| 11.    | PE8502      | Mass Transfer   | PC        | 5               | 3 | 2 | 0 | 4 |
| 12.    | PE8503      | Reservoir Engineering I   | PC        | 4               | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 13.    | CH8561      | Heat Transfer Laboratory  | PC        | 4               | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 14.    | PE8511      | Geology Laboratory  | PC        | 4               | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |

|     |        |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |
|-----|--------|---|----|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15. | PE8601 | Well Drilling Equipment and Operation               | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 16. | PE8602 | Well Logging  | PC | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 17. | PE8603 | Reservoir Engineering II                            | PC | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 18. | CH8781 | Mass Transfer Laboratory                            | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 19. | PE8661 | Petroleum Testing Laboratory                        | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 20. | PE8604 | Drilling Fluids and Cementing Techniques            | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 21. | PE8701 | Petroleum Production Engineering                    | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 22. | PE8711 | Drilling Fluids and Cementing Techniques Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |

### EMPLOYABILITY ENHANCEMENT COURSES (EEC)

| S. No. | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE               | CATE GORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | T | P  | C  |
|--------|-------------|----------------------------|-----------|-----------------|---|---|----|----|
| 1.     | HS8581      | Professional Communication | EEC       | 2               | 0 | 0 | 2  | 1  |
| 2.     | PE8712      | Internship                 | EEC       | 0               | 0 | 0 | 0  | 2  |
| 3.     | PE8811      | Project Work               | EEC       | 20              | 0 | 0 | 20 | 10 |
| 4.     | PE8812      | Seminar                    | EEC       | 4               | 0 | 0 | 4  | 2  |

### SUMMARY

| S. No. | SUBJECT AREA                           | CREDITS PER SEMESTER |    |     |    |    |    |     |      | CREDITS TOTAL |
|--------|--|----------------------|----|-----|----|----|----|-----|------|---------------|
|        |  | I                    | II | III | IV | V  | VI | VII | VIII |               |
| 1.     | HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES (HS)    | 4                    | 4  | 0   | 0  | 0  | 3  | 3   | 0    | 14            |
| 2.     | BASIC SCIENCE (BS)                     | 12                   | 12 | 4   | 5  | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0    | 33            |
| 3.     | ENGINEERING SCIENCE (ES)               | 9                    | 6  | 11  | 2  | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0    | 28            |
| 4.     | PROFESSIONAL COURE (PC)                | 0                    | 3  | 11  | 17 | 16 | 18 | 5   | 0    | 70            |
| 5.     | EMPLOYABILITY ENHANCEMENT COURSES(EEC) | 0                    | 0  | 0   | 0  | 1  | 0  | 2   | 12   | 15            |
| 6.     | PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVES (PE)            | 0                    | 0  | 0   | 0  | 3  | 3  | 9   | 3    | 18            |
| 7.     | OPEN ELECTIVES (OE)                    | 0                    | 0  | 0   | 0  | 3  | 0  | 3   | 0    | 6             |
|        | TOTAL                                  | 25                   | 25 | 26  | 24 | 23 | 24 | 22  | 15   | 184           |

**ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI**  
**AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS**  
**B.E. MECHANICAL ENGINEERING**  
**REGULATIONS – 2017**  
**CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM**

**PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES:**

Bachelor of Mechanical Engineering curriculum is designed to impart Knowledge, Skill and Attitude on the graduates to

1. Have a successful career in Mechanical Engineering and allied industries.
2. Have expertise in the areas of Design, Thermal, Materials and Manufacturing.
3. Contribute towards technological development through academic research and industrial practices.
4. Practice their profession with good communication, leadership, ethics and social responsibility.
5. Graduates will adapt to evolving technologies through life-long learning.

**PROGRAMME OUTCOMES**

1. An ability to apply knowledge of mathematics and engineering sciences to develop mathematical models for industrial problems.
2. An ability to identify, formulate, and solve complex engineering problems. with high degree of competence.
3. An ability to design and conduct experiments, as well as to analyze and interpret data obtained through those experiments.
4. An ability to design mechanical systems, component, or a process to meet desired needs within the realistic constraints such as environmental, social, political and economic sustainability.
5. An ability to use modern tools, software and equipment to analyze multidisciplinary problems.
6. An ability to demonstrate on professional and ethical responsibilities.
7. An ability to communicate, write reports and express research findings in a scientific community.
8. An ability to adapt quickly to the global changes and contemporary practices.
9. An ability to engage in life-long learning.

**PEO / PO Mapping**

| Programme Educational Objectives | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| I                                | ✓   | ✓   | ✓   | ✓   | ✓   | ✓   | ✓   | ✓   | ✓   |
| II                               | ✓   | ✓   | ✓   |     | ✓   |     |     | ✓   |     |
| III                              |     | ✓   |     | ✓   | ✓   | ✓   |     | ✓   |     |
| IV                               |     |     |     |     | ✓   | ✓   | ✓   |     | ✓   |
| V                                |     | ✓   | ✓   | ✓   | ✓   |     |     |     | ✓   |



|   |   | PO1   | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 |     |
|---|---|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| YEAR 1  | SEM 1   | Communicative English                         |     |     |     |     |     | ✓   |     |     |     |
|   |   | Engineering Mathematics I                     | ✓   | ✓   | ✓   |     |     |     |     | ✓   |     |
|   |   | Engineering Physics                           | ✓   | ✓   | ✓   |     |     |     |     |     | ✓   |
|   |   | Engineering Chemistry                         |     |     |     | ✓   |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |   | Problem Solving and Python Programming        |     |     |     |     | ✓   |     |     |     |     |
|   | Engineering Graphics  |   | ✓   | ✓   |     |     |     | ✓   |     |     |     |
|   | Problem Solving and Python Programming Laboratory             |   |     | ✓   |     | ✓   |     |     |     |     |     |
|   | Physics and Chemistry Laboratory                              |   | ✓   | ✓   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   | SEM 2   | COURSE TITLE                                  | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 |
|   |   | Technical English                             |     |     |     |     |     |     | ✓   |     |     |
| Engineering Mathematics II                                    |   | ✓   | ✓   | ✓   |     |     |     | ✓   |     | ✓   |     |
| Materials Science   |   |   |     |     | ✓   |     |     |     | ✓   |     |     |
| Basic Electrical, Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering |   |   |     |     | ✓   |     |     |     | ✓   |     |     |
| SEM 3   | Environmental Science and Engineering                         |   |     | ✓   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   | Engineering Mechanics   | ✓   | ✓   |     |     |     |     | ✓   | ✓   | ✓   |     |
|   | Engineering Practices Laboratory                              |   |     | ✓   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   | Basic Electrical, Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering |   |     | ✓   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   | COURSE TITLE  | PO1   | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 |     |
| YEAR 2  | SEM 3   | Transforms and Partial Differential Equations | ✓   | ✓   | ✓   |     |     |     | ✓   | ✓   |     |
|   |   | Engineering Thermodynamics                    | ✓   | ✓   | ✓   |     |     | ✓   | ✓   |     |     |
|   |   | Fluid Mechanics and Machinery                 | ✓   | ✓   | ✓   |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |   | Manufacturing Technology - I                  |     |     |     | ✓   |     | ✓   |     | ✓   | ✓   |
|   |   | Electrical Drives and Controls                |     |     |     | ✓   |     | ✓   |     | ✓   | ✓   |
|   | Manufacturing Technology Laboratory - I                       |   |     | ✓   | ✓   | ✓   | ✓   |     | ✓   | ✓   |     |
|   | Computer Aided Machine Drawing                                |   |     | ✓   | ✓   | ✓   | ✓   |     | ✓   | ✓   |     |
|   | Electrical Engineering Laboratory                             |   |     | ✓   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   | Interpersonal Skills / Listening & Speaking                   |   |     | ✓   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   | COURSE TITLE  | PO1   | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 |     |
| SEM 4   | Statistics and Numerical Methods                              | ✓   | ✓   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   | Kinematics of Machinery                                       | ✓   | ✓   | ✓   |     | ✓   |     |     |     |     |     |
|   | Manufacturing Technology- II                                  | ✓   | ✓   | ✓   | ✓   | ✓   |     |     | ✓   | ✓   |     |
|   | Engineering Metallurgy  |   |     |     |     |     |     | ✓   |     |     |     |

| YEAR 3 | SEM 5 | COURSE TITLE   | PO1        | PO2        | PO3        | PO4        | PO5        | PO6        | PO7        | PO8        | PO9        |
|--------|-------|--|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
|        |       | Strength of Materials for Mechanical Engineers                 | ✓          | ✓          | ✓          | ✓          | ✓          |            |            |            | ✓          |
|        |       | Thermal Engineering- I   | ✓          | ✓          |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
|        |       | Manufacturing Technology Laboratory-II                         |            |            | ✓          |            |            |            |            |            |            |
|        |       | Strength of Materials and Fluid Mechanics Machinery Laboratory |            |            | ✓          |            |            |            |            |            |            |
|        |       | Advanced Reading and Writing                                   |            |            |            |            |            | ✓          |            |            |            |
|        |       | <b>COURSE TITLE</b>  | <b>PO1</b> | <b>PO2</b> | <b>PO3</b> | <b>PO4</b> | <b>PO5</b> | <b>PO6</b> | <b>PO7</b> | <b>PO8</b> | <b>PO9</b> |
|        |       | Thermal Engineering- II  | ✓          | ✓          |            | ✓          | ✓          |            |            | ✓          |            |
|        |       | Design of Machine Elements                                     | ✓          | ✓          |            | ✓          |            |            |            | ✓          | ✓          |
|        |       | Metrology and Measurements                                     | ✓          | ✓          | ✓          | ✓          |            |            |            | ✓          | ✓          |
|        |       | Dynamics of Machines   | ✓          | ✓          | ✓          | ✓          | ✓          |            |            | ✓          | ✓          |
|        |       | Kinematics and Dynamics Laboratory                             | ✓          | ✓          | ✓          | ✓          |            |            |            |            |            |
|        |       | Thermal Engineering Laboratory                                 | ✓          | ✓          | ✓          | ✓          |            |            |            |            |            |
|        |       | Metrology and Measurements Laboratory                          | ✓          | ✓          | ✓          | ✓          |            |            | ✓          |            |            |
|        |       | <b>COURSE TITLE</b>  | <b>PO1</b> | <b>PO2</b> | <b>PO3</b> | <b>PO4</b> | <b>PO5</b> | <b>PO6</b> | <b>PO7</b> | <b>PO8</b> | <b>PO9</b> |
|        |       | Design of Transmission Systems                                 | ✓          | ✓          | ✓          | ✓          | ✓          |            |            | ✓          | ✓          |
|        |       | Computer Aided Design and Manufacturing                        | ✓          | ✓          | ✓          | ✓          | ✓          |            |            |            | ✓          |
|        |       | Heat and Mass Transfer   | ✓          | ✓          | ✓          | ✓          |            |            |            | ✓          | ✓          |
|        |       | Finite Element Analysis  | ✓          | ✓          | ✓          | ✓          |            |            |            | ✓          | ✓          |
|        |       | Hydraulics and Pneumatics                                      | ✓          | ✓          | ✓          | ✓          |            |            |            | ✓          | ✓          |
|        |       | C.A.D. / C.A.M. Laboratory                                     | ✓          | ✓          | ✓          | ✓          |            |            |            |            |            |
|        |       | Design and Fabrication Project                                 |            |            |            |            |            | ✓          |            |            |            |
|        |       | Professional Communication                                     |            |            |            |            |            | ✓          | ✓          |            | ✓          |
|        |       | <b>COURSE TITLE</b>  | <b>PO1</b> | <b>PO2</b> | <b>PO3</b> | <b>PO4</b> | <b>PO5</b> | <b>PO6</b> | <b>PO7</b> | <b>PO8</b> | <b>PO9</b> |
|        |       | Power Plant Engineering  | ✓          | ✓          | ✓          | ✓          | ✓          | ✓          | ✓          | ✓          | ✓          |
|        |       | Mechatronics   | ✓          | ✓          | ✓          | ✓          | ✓          |            |            | ✓          | ✓          |
|        |       | Process Planning and Cost Estimation                           | ✓          | ✓          | ✓          | ✓          | ✓          |            |            | ✓          | ✓          |
|        |       | Simulation and Analysis Laboratory                             | ✓          | ✓          | ✓          | ✓          | ✓          |            |            |            |            |
|        |       | Mechatronics Laboratory  | ✓          | ✓          | ✓          | ✓          | ✓          |            |            |            | ✓          |
|        |       | Technical Seminar  |            |            |            |            |            | ✓          |            |            |            |
|        |       | Project Work   | ✓          | ✓          | ✓          | ✓          | ✓          | ✓          | ✓          | ✓          | ✓          |
|        |       | <b>COURSE TITLE</b>  |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
|        |       | Principles of Management                                       |            |            |            |            |            | ✓          |            |            | ✓          |

**ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI**  
**AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS**  
**B.E. MECHANICAL ENGINEERING**  
**REGULATIONS - 2017**  
**CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM**  
**I TO VIII SEMESTERS CURRICULA AND SYLLABI**

**SEMESTER I**

| SL. NO            | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE                                      | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L         | T        | P         | C         |
|-------------------|-------------|---|----------|-----------------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>THEORY</b>     |             |   |          |                 |           |          |           |           |
| 1.                | HS8151      | Communicative English                             | HS       | 4               | 4         | 0        | 0         | 4         |
| 2.                | MA8151      | Engineering Mathematics - I                       | BS       | 4               | 4         | 0        | 0         | 4         |
| 3.                | PH8151      | Engineering Physics                               | BS       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0         | 3         |
| 4.                | CY8151      | Engineering Chemistry                             | BS       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0         | 3         |
| 5.                | GE8151      | Problem Solving and Python Programming            | ES       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0         | 3         |
| 6.                | GE8152      | Engineering Graphics                              | ES       | 6               | 2         | 0        | 4         | 4         |
| <b>PRACTICALS</b> |             |   |          |                 |           |          |           |           |
| 7.                | GE8161      | Problem Solving and Python Programming Laboratory | ES       | 4               | 0         | 0        | 4         | 2         |
| 8.                | BS8161      | Physics and Chemistry Laboratory                  | BS       | 4               | 0         | 0        | 4         | 2         |
| <b>TOTAL</b>      |             |   |          | <b>31</b>       | <b>19</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>12</b> | <b>25</b> |

**SEMESTER II**

| SL. NO            | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE   | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L         | T        | P        | C         |
|-------------------|-------------|--|----------|-----------------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| <b>THEORY</b>     |             |  |          |                 |           |          |          |           |
| 1.                | HS8251      | Technical English  | HS       | 4               | 4         | 0        | 0        | 4         |
| 2.                | MA8251      | Engineering Mathematics - II   | BS       | 4               | 4         | 0        | 0        | 4         |
| 3.                | PH8251      | Materials Science  | BS       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0        | 3         |
| 4.                | BE8253      | Basic Electrical, Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering            | ES       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0        | 3         |
| 5.                | GE8291      | Environmental Science and Engineering                                    | HS       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0        | 3         |
| 6.                | GE8292      | Engineering Mechanics  | ES       | 5               | 3         | 2        | 0        | 4         |
| <b>PRACTICALS</b> |             |  |          |                 |           |          |          |           |
| 7.                | GE8261      | Engineering Practices Laboratory   | ES       | 4               | 0         | 0        | 4        | 2         |
| 8.                | BE8261      | Basic Electrical, Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering Laboratory | ES       | 4               | 0         | 0        | 4        | 2         |
| <b>TOTAL</b>      |             |  |          | <b>30</b>       | <b>20</b> | <b>2</b> | <b>8</b> | <b>25</b> |

**SEMESTER III**

| SL. NO.          | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE                                  | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L         | T        | P         | C         |
|------------------|-------------|---|----------|-----------------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>THEORY</b>    |             |   |          |                 |           |          |           |           |
| 1.               | MA8353      | Transforms and Partial Differential Equations | BS       | 4               | 4         | 0        | 0         | 4         |
| 2.               | ME8391      | Engineering Thermodynamics                    | PC       | 5               | 3         | 2        | 0         | 4         |
| 3.               | CE8394      | Fluid Mechanics and Machinery                 | ES       | 4               | 4         | 0        | 0         | 4         |
| 4.               | ME8351      | Manufacturing Technology - I                  | PC       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0         | 3         |
| 5.               | EE8353      | Electrical Drives and Controls                | ES       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0         | 3         |
| <b>PRACTICAL</b> |             |   |          |                 |           |          |           |           |
| 6.               | ME8361      | Manufacturing Technology Laboratory - I       | PC       | 4               | 0         | 0        | 4         | 2         |
| 7.               | ME8381      | Computer Aided Machine Drawing                | PC       | 4               | 0         | 0        | 4         | 2         |
| 8.               | EE8361      | Electrical Engineering Laboratory             | ES       | 4               | 0         | 0        | 4         | 2         |
| 9.               | HS8381      | Interpersonal Skills / Listening & Speaking   | EEC      | 2               | 0         | 0        | 2         | 1         |
| <b>TOTAL</b>     |             |   |          | <b>33</b>       | <b>17</b> | <b>2</b> | <b>14</b> | <b>25</b> |

**SEMESTER IV**

| SL. NO.          | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE   | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L         | T        | P         | C         |
|------------------|-------------|--|----------|-----------------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>THEORY</b>    |             |  |          |                 |           |          |           |           |
| 1.               | MA8452      | Statistics and Numerical Methods                                   | BS       | 4               | 4         | 0        | 0         | 4         |
| 2.               | ME8492      | Kinematics of Machinery  | PC       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0         | 3         |
| 3.               | ME8451      | Manufacturing Technology - II                                      | PC       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0         | 3         |
| 4.               | ME8491      | Engineering Metallurgy   | PC       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0         | 3         |
| 5.               | CE8395      | Strength of Materials for Mechanical Engineers                     | ES       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0         | 3         |
| 6.               | ME8493      | Thermal Engineering- I   | PC       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0         | 3         |
| <b>PRACTICAL</b> |             |  |          |                 |           |          |           |           |
| 7.               | ME8462      | Manufacturing Technology Laboratory - II                           | PC       | 4               | 0         | 0        | 4         | 2         |
| 8.               | CE8381      | Strength of Materials and Fluid Mechanics and Machinery Laboratory | ES       | 4               | 0         | 0        | 4         | 2         |
| 9.               | HS8461      | Advanced Reading and Writing                                       | EEC      | 2               | 0         | 0        | 2         | 1         |
| <b>TOTAL</b>     |             |  |          | <b>29</b>       | <b>19</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>10</b> | <b>24</b> |

### SEMESTER V

| SL. NO.          | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE                          | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L         | T        | P         | C         |
|------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|----------|-----------------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>THEORY</b>    |             |                                       |          |                 |           |          |           |           |
| 1.               | ME8595      | Thermal Engineering- II               | PC       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0         | 3         |
| 2.               | ME8593      | Design of Machine Elements            | PC       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0         | 3         |
| 3.               | ME8501      | Metrology and Measurements            | PC       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0         | 3         |
| 4.               | ME8594      | Dynamics of Machines                  | PC       | 4               | 4         | 0        | 0         | 4         |
| 5.               |             | Open Elective I                       | OE       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0         | 3         |
| <b>PRACTICAL</b> |             |                                       |          |                 |           |          |           |           |
| 6.               | ME8511      | Kinematics and Dynamics Laboratory    | PC       | 4               | 0         | 0        | 4         | 2         |
| 7.               | ME8512      | Thermal Engineering Laboratory        | PC       | 4               | 0         | 0        | 4         | 2         |
| 8.               | ME8513      | Metrology and Measurements Laboratory | PC       | 4               | 0         | 0        | 4         | 2         |
| <b>TOTAL</b>     |             |                                       |          | <b>28</b>       | <b>16</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>12</b> | <b>22</b> |

### SEMESTER VI

| SL. NO.          | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE                            | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L         | T        | P         | C         |
|------------------|-------------|---|----------|-----------------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>THEORY</b>    |             |   |          |                 |           |          |           |           |
| 1.               | ME8651      | Design of Transmission Systems          | PC       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0         | 3         |
| 2.               | ME8691      | Computer Aided Design and Manufacturing | PC       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0         | 3         |
| 3.               | ME8693      | Heat and Mass Transfer                  | PC       | 5               | 3         | 2        | 0         | 4         |
| 4.               | ME8692      | Finite Element Analysis                 | PC       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0         | 3         |
| 5.               | ME8694      | Hydraulics and Pneumatics               | PC       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0         | 3         |
| 6.               |             | Professional Elective - I               | PE       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0         | 3         |
| <b>PRACTICAL</b> |             |   |          |                 |           |          |           |           |
| 7.               | ME8681      | CAD / CAM Laboratory                    | PC       | 4               | 0         | 0        | 4         | 2         |
| 8.               | ME8682      | Design and Fabrication Project          | EEC      | 4               | 0         | 0        | 4         | 2         |
| 9.               | HS8581      | Professional Communication              | EEC      | 2               | 0         | 0        | 2         | 1         |
| <b>TOTAL</b>     |             |   |          | <b>30</b>       | <b>18</b> | <b>2</b> | <b>10</b> | <b>24</b> |

  
**PRINCIPAL**  
 JCT College of Engineering & Technology  
 PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.

### SEMESTER VII

| SL. NO.          | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE                         | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L         | T        | P         | C         |
|------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|----------|-----------------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>THEORY</b>    |             |                                      |          |                 |           |          |           |           |
| 1.               | ME8792      | Power Plant Engineering              | PC       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0         | 3         |
| 2.               | ME8793      | Process Planning and Cost Estimation | PC       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0         | 3         |
| 3.               | ME8791      | Mechatronics                         | PC       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0         | 3         |
| 4.               |             | Open Elective - II                   | OE       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0         | 3         |
| 5.               |             | Professional Elective - II           | PE       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0         | 3         |
| 6.               |             | Professional Elective - III          | PE       | 3               | 3         | 0        | 0         | 3         |
| <b>PRACTICAL</b> |             |                                      |          |                 |           |          |           |           |
| 7.               | ME8711      | Simulation and Analysis Laboratory   | PC       | 4               | 0         | 0        | 4         | 2         |
| 8.               | ME8781      | Mechatronics Laboratory              | PC       | 4               | 0         | 0        | 4         | 2         |
| 9.               | ME8712      | Technical Seminar                    | EEC      | 2               | 0         | 0        | 2         | 1         |
| <b>TOTAL</b>     |             |                                      |          | <b>28</b>       | <b>18</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>10</b> | <b>23</b> |

### SEMESTER VIII

| SL. NO.          | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE              | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L        | T        | P         | C         |
|------------------|-------------|---------------------------|----------|-----------------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>THEORY</b>    |             |                           |          |                 |          |          |           |           |
| 1.               | MG8591      | Principles of Management  | HS       | 3               | 3        | 0        | 0         | 3         |
| 2.               |             | Professional Elective- IV | PE       | 3               | 3        | 0        | 0         | 3         |
| <b>PRACTICAL</b> |             |                           |          |                 |          |          |           |           |
| 3.               | ME8811      | Project Work              | EEC      | 20              | 0        | 0        | 20        | 10        |
| <b>TOTAL</b>     |             |                           |          | <b>29</b>       | <b>9</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>20</b> | <b>16</b> |

**TOTAL NUMBER OF CREDITS TO BE EARNED FOR AWARD OF THE DEGREE = 184**

*JCT*  
*JCT*  
*PIC*

### HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES (HS)

| SL. NO. | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE                          | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | T | P | C |
|---------|-------------|---------------------------------------|----------|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1.      | HS8151      | Communicative English                 | HS       | 4               | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 2.      | HS8251      | Technical English                     | HS       | 4               | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 3.      | GE8291      | Environmental Science and Engineering | HS       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4.      | MG8591      | Principles of Management              | HS       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

### BASIC SCIENCE (BS)

| SL. NO. | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE                                  | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | T | P | C |
|---------|-------------|---|----------|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1.      | MA8151      | Engineering Mathematics - I                   | BS       | 5               | 3 | 2 | 0 | 4 |
| 2.      | PH8151      | Engineering Physics                           | BS       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3.      | CY8151      | Engineering Chemistry                         | BS       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4.      | BS8161      | Physics and Chemistry Laboratory              | BS       | 4               | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 5.      | MA8251      | Engineering Mathematics II                    | BS       | 4               | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 6.      | PH8251      | Materials Science                             | BS       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 7.      | MA8353      | Transforms and Partial Differential Equations | BS       | 4               | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 8.      | MA8452      | Statistics and Numerical Methods              | BS       | 4               | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |

### ENGINEERING SCIENCES (ES)

| SL. NO. | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE   | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | T | P | C |
|---------|-------------|--|----------|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1.      | GE8151      | Problem Solving and Python Programming                                   | ES       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2.      | GE8152      | Engineering Graphics   | ES       | 6               | 2 | 0 | 4 | 4 |
| 3.      | GE8161      | Problem Solving and Python Programming Laboratory                        | ES       | 4               | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 4.      | BE8253      | Basic Electrical, Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering            | ES       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5.      | GE8292      | Engineering Mechanics  | ES       | 5               | 3 | 2 | 0 | 4 |
| 6.      | GE8261      | Engineering Practices Laboratory   | ES       | 4               | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 7.      | BE8261      | Basic Electrical, Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering Laboratory | ES       | 4               | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 8.      | CE8394      | Fluid Mechanics and Machinery  | ES       | 5               | 3 | 2 | 0 | 4 |
| 9.      | EE8353      | Electrical Drives and Controls   | ES       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 10.     | EE8361      | Electrical Engineering Laboratory  | ES       | 4               | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 11.     | CE8395      | Strength of Materials for Mechanical Engineers                           | ES       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 12.     | CE8381      | Strength of Materials and Fluid Mechanics and Machinery Laboratory       | ES       | 4               | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |



**PROFESSIONAL CORE (PC)**

| SL. NO. | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE                            | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | T | P | C |
|---------|-------------|---|----------|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1.      | ME8391      | Engineering Thermodynamics              | PC       | 5               | 3 | 2 | 0 | 4 |
| 2.      | ME8351      | Manufacturing Technology - I            | PC       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3.      | ME8361      | Manufacturing Technology Laboratory - I | PC       | 4               | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 4.      | ME8381      | Computer Aided Machine Drawing          | PC       | 4               | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 5.      | ME8492      | Kinematics of Machinery                 | PC       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 6.      | ME8451      | Manufacturing Technology- II            | PC       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 7.      | ME8491      | Engineering Metallurgy                  | PC       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 8.      | ME8493      | Thermal Engineering- I                  | PC       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 9.      | ME8462      | Manufacturing Technology Laboratory-II  | PC       | 4               | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 10.     | ME8595      | Thermal Engineering- II                 | PC       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 11.     | ME8593      | Design of Machine Elements              | PC       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 12.     | ME8501      | Metrology and Measurements              | PC       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 13.     | ME8594      | Dynamics of Machines                    | PC       | 4               | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 14.     | ME8511      | Kinematics and Dynamics Laboratory      | PC       | 4               | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 15.     | ME8512      | Thermal Engineering Laboratory          | PC       | 4               | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 16.     | ME8513      | Metrology and Measurements Laboratory   | PC       | 4               | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 17.     | ME8651      | Design of Transmission Systems          | PC       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 18.     | ME8691      | Computer Aided Design and Manufacturing | PC       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 19.     | ME8693      | Heat and Mass Transfer                  | PC       | 5               | 3 | 2 | 0 | 4 |
| 20.     | ME8692      | Finite Element Analysis                 | PC       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 21.     | ME8694      | Hydraulics and Pneumatics               | PC       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 22.     | ME8681      | C.A.D. / C.A.M. Laboratory              | PC       | 4               | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 23.     | ME8682      | Design and Fabrication Project          | PC       | 4               | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 24.     | ME8792      | Power Plant Engineering                 | PC       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 25.     | ME8791      | Mechatronics                            | PC       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 26.     | ME8793      | Process Planning and Cost Estimation    | PC       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 27.     | ME8711      | Simulation and Analysis Laboratory      | PC       | 4               | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 28.     | ME8781      | Mechatronics Laboratory                 | PC       | 4               | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |

11/11/20



**PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVES FOR B.E. MECHANICAL ENGINEERING**

**SEMESTER VI, ELECTIVE I**

| SL. NO. | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE                    | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | T | P | C |
|---------|-------------|---------------------------------|----------|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1.      | ME8091      | Automobile Engineering          | PE       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2.      | PR8592      | Welding Technology              | PE       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3.      | ME8096      | Gas Dynamics and Jet Propulsion | PE       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4.      | GE8075      | Intellectual Property Rights    | PE       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5.      | GE8073      | Fundamentals of Nanoscience     | PE       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

**SEMESTER VII, ELECTIVE II**

| SL. NO. | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE                                | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | T | P | C |
|---------|-------------|---|----------|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1.      | ME8071      | Refrigeration and Air conditioning          | PE       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2.      | ME8072      | Renewable Sources of Energy                 | PE       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3.      | ME8098      | Quality Control and Reliability Engineering | PE       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4.      | ME8073      | Unconventional Machining Processes          | PE       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5.      | MG8491      | Operations Research                         | PE       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 6.      | MF8071      | Additive Manufacturing                      | PE       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 7.      | GE8077      | Total Quality Management                    | PE       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

**SEMESTER VII, ELECTIVE III**

| SL. NO. | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE  | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | T | P | C |
|---------|-------------|---|----------|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1.      | ME8099      | Robotics  | PE       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2.      | ME8095      | Design of Jigs, Fixtures and Press Tools            | PE       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3.      | ME8093      | Computational Fluid Dynamics                        | PE       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4.      | ME8097      | Non Destructive Testing and Evaluation              | PE       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5.      | ME8092      | Composite Materials and Mechanics                   | PE       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 6.      | GE8072      | Foundation Skills in Integrated Product Development | PE       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 7.      | GE8074      | Human Rights  | PE       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 8.      | GE8071      | Disaster Management                                 | PE       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

**PRINCIPAL**  
 JCT College of Engineering & Technology  
 PICHANUR, COMBATORE - 641 105

**SEMESTER VIII, ELECTIVE IV**

| SL. NO. | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE                              | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | T | P | C |
|---------|-------------|---|----------|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1.      | IE8693      | Production Planning and Control           | PE       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2.      | MG8091      | Entrepreneurship Development              | PE       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3.      | ME8094      | Computer Integrated Manufacturing Systems | PE       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4.      | ME8074      | Vibration and Noise Control               | PE       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5.      | EE8091      | Micro Electro Mechanical Systems          | PE       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 6.      | GE8076      | Professional Ethics in Engineering        | PE       | 3               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

**EMPLOYABILITY ENHANCEMENT COURSES (EEC)**

| SL. NO. | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE                     | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | T | P  | C  |
|---------|-------------|----------------------------------|----------|-----------------|---|---|----|----|
| 1.      | HS8381      | Interpersonal Skills/Listening & | EEC      | 4               | 0 | 0 | 4  | 2  |
| 2.      | ME8712      | Technical Seminar                | EEC      | 2               | 0 | 0 | 2  | 1  |
| 3.      | ME8811      | Project Work                     | EEC      | 20              | 0 | 0 | 20 | 12 |
| 4.      | HS8461      | Advanced Reading and Writing     | EEC      | 2               | 0 | 0 | 2  | 1  |
| 5.      | ME8682      | Design and Fabrication Project   | EEC      | 4               | 0 | 0 | 4  | 2  |
| 6.      | HS8581      | Professional Communication       | EEC      | 2               | 0 | 0 | 2  | 1  |

**SUMMARY**

| SL. NO. | SUBJECT AREA           | CREDITS PER SEMESTER |           |           |           |           |           |           |           | CREDITS TOTAL | Percentage % |
|---------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------|--------------|
|         |                        | I                    | II        | III       | IV        | V         | VI        | VII       | VIII      |               |              |
| 1.      | HS                     | 4                    | 7         | -         | -         | -         |           | -         | 3         | 14            | 7.61%        |
| 2.      | BS                     | 12                   | 7         | 4         | 4         | -         | -         | -         | -         | 27            | 14.67%       |
| 3.      | ES                     | 9                    | 11        | 9         | 5         | -         | -         | -         | -         | 33            | 17.80%       |
| 4.      | PC                     | -                    | -         | 11        | 14        | 19        | 18        | 13        | -         | 74            | 40.22%       |
| 5.      | PE                     | -                    | -         | -         | -         | -         | 3         | 6         | 3         | 15            | 8.15%        |
| 6.      | OE                     | -                    | -         | -         | -         | 3         | -         | 3         |           | 6             | 3.26%        |
| 7.      | EEC                    | -                    | -         | 1         | 1         | -         | 3         | 1         | 10        | 16            | 7.6%         |
|         | <b>Total</b>           | <b>25</b>            | <b>25</b> | <b>25</b> | <b>24</b> | <b>22</b> | <b>24</b> | <b>23</b> | <b>16</b> | <b>184</b>    |              |
| 8.      | Non Credit / Mandatory |                      |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |               |              |

  
**PRINCIPAL**  
 JCT College of Engineering & Technology  
 PICHANUR, COMBATORE - 641 105.